

## *Descendants of Koch*

### *Generation No. 1*

#### 1. KOCH<sup>1</sup>

Children of KOCH are:

2. i. FRANZ<sup>2</sup> KOCH, b. Abt. 1817, Consthum, Luxembourg, Europe; d. November 01, 1889, Tn Erin, Washington Co., WI.
3. ii. JOHANNES NICHOLAS KOCH, SR., b. April 14, 1822, Constum, Clervaux, Luxembourg, Europe; d. January 15, 1909, Raeville, Boone Co., NE..

### *Generation No. 2*

2. FRANZ<sup>2</sup> KOCH (*KOCH*<sup>1</sup>)<sup>1</sup> was born Abt. 1817 in Consthum, Luxembourg, Europe<sup>2,3</sup>, and died November 01, 1889 in Tn Erin, Washington Co., WI.<sup>4</sup>. He married MARGARET SERRES<sup>5</sup> Bet. 1835 - 1850 in Luxembourg, Europe. She was born Abt. 1818 in Luxembourg, Europe<sup>6</sup>, and died April 10, 1877 in Tn. Erin, Washington Co., WI.<sup>7</sup>.

Notes for FRANZ KOCH:

Franz Koch and family arrived in the United States at the Port of New York on June 18, 1862 on the ship Bremen Bark Laura from Antwerp.

LDS Micro Film 175576; NY Pass. List.

More About FRANZ KOCH:

Burial: St. Augustine Cath. Cem., Tn. Richfield, Washington Co., WI.

More About MARGARET SERRES:

Burial: St. Augustine Cath. Cem., Tn. Richfield, Washington Co., WI.

Children of FRANZ KOCH and MARGARET SERRES are:

4. i. CORNELIUS<sup>3</sup> KOCH, SR., b. February 02, 1850, Consthum, Luxembourg; d. January 31, 1917, Tn Erin, Washington Co., WI.
- ii. ANDREW KOCH<sup>8,9</sup>, b. Abt. 1857, Consthum, Luxembourg, Europe<sup>10</sup>; d. May 06, 1884, Platte Co., NE.<sup>11</sup>.

More About ANDREW KOCH:

Burial: St. Bernard Cath. Cem., St. Bernard, Platte Co., NE.<sup>12</sup>

3. JOHANNES NICHOLAS<sup>2</sup> KOCH, SR. (*KOCH*<sup>1</sup>)<sup>13,14</sup> was born April 14, 1822 in Constum, Clervaux, Luxembourg, Europe<sup>15,16</sup>, and died January 15, 1909 in Raeville, Boone Co., NE.<sup>17</sup>. He married ANNA MARIE SCHROEDER<sup>18</sup> September 15, 1851 in Constum, Clerveaux, Luxembourg, Europe.<sup>19</sup> She was born April 24, 1825 in Constum, Luxembourg, Europe<sup>20,21</sup>, and died March 07, 1919 in Petersburg, Boone Co., NE.<sup>22</sup>.

Notes for JOHANNES NICHOLAS KOCH, SR.:

John Koch, Sr. was originally buried in St. Bonaventura Cem. at Raeville, Boone Co., NE. He was moved after the death of his wife to St. John's Cath. Cem., Petersburg, Boone Co., NE.

His tombstone reads that he was born January 4, 1822.

Koch, John and Anna Maria (Schroeder)

John Koch was born April 14, 1822 in Luxembourg and died January 15, 1909 near Petersburg, NE. at the home of his son Cornelius Koch.

Anna Maria Schroeder was born April 24, 1852. Her mother was Elizabeth Ambrosius. She died March 7, 1919 near Petersburg, NE. at the home of her daughter Anna Majerus.

Making a living in Luxembourg for their growing family was becoming more difficult for John and Anna Koch. Therefore, the decision was made to come to America, if enough money could be saved to make the trip. Many days they ate nothing and other times the cooked oats from the bin for an inexpensive meal.

Finally, in 1867, John and Anna packed up their children, Cornelius, Mary, John and Nick at their home in Constum, Luxembourg and boarded a ship headed for the United States. To conserve space they brought only one large cooking pot with a spoon for each member of the family. At meal time they would take turns spooning out food. When the children liked the food they would take as much as their spoon could hold. If it was not so tasty, they would turn their spoon upside down when it was their turn to take food.

The birth of their son, Frank, occurred shortly after their arrival at Hartford, WI. A few years later Matthew and Anna were born. The promise of large tracts of untilled land in the Central Plains prompted them to load their family and belongings in a covered wagon and head southwest in 1876. Anna baked many crackers to eat on the way. John kept their containers filled with water from the creeks. They crossed the Missouri River on a ferry and took up residence in a dugout in the Looking Glass community northeast of St. Edward, NE. Later they put up a sod shanty, followed by a wood frame house.

While they lived there, two of their sons died. Nick died shortly after his marriage, during an attack of intestinal inflammation (appendicitis). At age 10 Matthew died of diphtheria. The doctor from Columbus counseled Anna on the care for diphtheria and she was able to save the life of their daughter Anna and several neighbors. John was handicapped because of a lack of nearby medical aid. He cut his eye on a sunflower and walked to Columbus, but the doctor was unable to save it, and he became blind in that eye.

In 1895 they moved to the Petersburg vicinity. They settled on an 80 acre farm just south of the County Hill, adjoining the farm now occupied by the Jerry Bode family. Later they lived with the Jim Majerus and Cornelius Koch families.

Many of their descendants have been residents of the Petersburg area. Following is a list of their children with their spouses, and the grandchildren with their spouses.

Cornelius married Anna Hau - their children: Anna Maria - Mary (Henry Schalk, Theodore Loxterkamp), Katherine (Henry Grone), William Nicholas Clara Gladem), John Cornelius (Lucille Mackel, Marie Jansen Donahoe), Frank Joseph (Elizabeth Brachle), Anton Francis (Susan Goetzinger), Anne (died in infancy), Bernard Michael (Jesse Lewis), and an adopted son, Alex Cowen (Gladys Bradney).

Mary married Michael Lalor - their daughter: Mary Theresa (Nick Meysenberg).

John Nicolas Married Antonie Lange - their children: John (Marie Recker), Teresa (Jerome Magsamen), Ann (Alphons Magsamen), Joseph (Emma Luettel), Louis (Bernadette Magsamen), Alfred (Hilda Klein), Marie (Carl Hoefler, Cyril Lloyd), Andy (Velma).

Anna married James P. Majerus - their children: John (died at birth), Joseph John (Hattie Daniels), Peter Cornelius (Doris Patzel), Mary Theresa (Joseph Baumgartener), Elizabeth - Lizzie (Dennis Voichahoske).

By Mrs. Marion Podany.

The John Koch family arrived in the United States at the Port of New York on April 15, 1867 from Antwerp, on the ship Bremen Bark Jacob Hatfield.

LDS Micro Film; C1 75633, NY Pass List: 21, Mar. 1867 to 22, Apr. 1867.

More About JOHANNES NICHOLAS KOCH, SR.:  
Burial: St. John's Cath. Cem., Petersburg, Boone Co., NE<sup>23</sup>

Notes for ANNA MARIE SCHROEDER:  
Obituary

Last Friday night, March 7th. death claimed the sweet and patient life of Mrs. Anna Marie Koch at the age of 93 years, after 5 weeks of intense suffering, resulting from a broken hip.

The funeral services were held from the Catholic church of this city, and were conducted by Rev. B. Teves, whose eloquent sermon was a consolation to the bereaved. The remains were laid to rest in the Catholic cemetery west of town.

Grandma Koch, a model Christian woman, has been a kind consoling mother till her very last, loved and cherished by all who knew her.

In 1867 Mrs. Koch came to this country from Luxembourg, and settled at Hartford, W.I., at which place they lived for nine years. In the year 1876 they and their family migrated to St. Edwards, N.E., and being some of the first settlers, endured many hardships. In the spring of '95 they came to Petersburg. Grandma Koch was left a widow ten years ago. She is survived by five of her children, Cornelius, John, Frank, Mrs. Mary Lalor, Mrs. James Majerus, twenty- eight grandchildren. The last years of the deceased were spent at the home of her daughter, Mrs. James Majerus.

#### Card of Thanks

We wish to extend our heartfelt thanks to our kind friends and neighbors who assisted us in the sickness and burial of our dear mother. We also wish to extend our thanks to the choir and Christian Mother's Society for their kind attendance at the funeral.

Mrs. J. P. Majerus  
and family  
Mrs. Mary Lalor  
John Koch  
Frank Koch  
Cornelius Koch

Petersburg Index, March 14. 1919

More About ANNA MARIE SCHROEDER:  
Burial: St. John's Cath. Cem., Petersburg, Boone Co., NE<sup>23</sup>

Marriage Notes for JOHANNES KOCH and ANNA SCHROEDER:  
Found in Harlan R. Faust's family group report;

Tables Decennales 1803-1923 (an 1813 a L'an 1823) shows marriage record for John and Anna.

Note: record also indicates a marriage record for Nicolas Koch and Catherine Noemy 11 April 1815, (may be parents of John?).

Children of JOHANNES KOCH and ANNA SCHROEDER are:  
i. CATHERINE<sup>3</sup> KOCH<sup>24</sup>, b. Luxembourg, Europe<sup>25</sup>; d. Luxembourg, Europe<sup>26</sup>.

Notes for CATHERINE KOCH:

More About CATHERINE KOCH:

Cause of Death: Cholera, age 10

- ii. MAGDALENA KOCH<sup>27</sup>, b. Luxembourg, Europe<sup>28</sup>; d. Luxembourg, Europe<sup>29</sup>.

More About MAGDALENA KOCH:

Cause of Death: Cholera, age 9

- 5. iii. CORNELIUS KOCH, b. August 24, 1852, Consthum, Luxembourg, Europe; d. January 12, 1944, Norfolk Hosp., Norfolk, Madison Co., NE..
- 6. iv. MARY A. KOCH, b. June 24, 1854, Constum, Luxembourg, Europe; d. May 29, 1936, Petersburg, Boone Co., NE..
- 7. v. JOHN NICHOLAS KOCH, JR., b. May 05, 1858, Constum, Clervaux, Luxembourg, Europe; d. 1946, Arcade, NY..
- vi. NICHOLAS KOCH<sup>30,31</sup>, b. May 23, 1859, Luxembourg, Europe<sup>32</sup>; d. January 12, 1894<sup>33</sup>; m. LENA KOCH<sup>34</sup>, January 25, 1892, St. Edward, Boone Co., NE.<sup>35,36</sup>.

More About NICHOLAS KOCH:

Burial: St. Edward Cath. Cem., St. Edward, Boone Co., NE.<sup>37</sup>

Marriage Notes for NICHOLAS KOCH and LENA KOCH:

The witnesses for the marriage of Lena Koch and Nicholas Koch were, Anna Koch and John N. Koch.

- 8. vii. FRANK KOCH, SR., b. April 28, 1867, Tn. Erin, Washington Co., WI; d. July 29, 1942, Petersburg, Boone Co., NE.
- viii. MATTHEW KOCH<sup>38</sup>, b. August 10, 1870, Hartford, Washington Co., WI; d. July 19, 1880<sup>39</sup>.

Notes for MATTHEW KOCH:

More About MATTHEW KOCH:

Burial: St. Bernard Cath. Cem., St. Bernard, Platte Co., NE.<sup>40</sup>

Cause of Death: Diphtheria, age 10

- 9. ix. ANNA MARIA KOCH, b. November 02, 1871, Hartford, Washington Co., WI; d. January 10, 1944, Norfolk Hosp., Norfolk, Madison Co., NE..

### *Generation No. 3*

4. CORNELIUS<sup>3</sup> KOCH, SR. (*FRANZ<sup>2</sup>, KOCH<sup>1</sup>*)<sup>41</sup> was born February 02, 1850 in Consthum, Luxembourg<sup>42</sup>, and died January 31, 1917 in Tn Erin, Washington Co., WI.<sup>43,44</sup> He married CATHERINE MARY DECKER<sup>45</sup> August 12, 1878 in St. Nicholas Church, Dacada, Sheboygan Co., WI.<sup>46,47,48</sup> She was born December 06, 1855 in Dacada, Tn. Holland, Sheboygan Co., WI.<sup>49</sup>, and died July 19, 1933 in Tn Erin, Washington Co., WI.<sup>50</sup>.

Notes for CORNELIUS KOCH, SR.:

Erin Settler Passes Away

Cornelius Koch Answers Final Call Wednesday Afternoon. Due to Heart Failure.

Was A Respected Citizen.

Mr. Cornelius Koch, a highly esteemed resident of the town of Erin for almost sixty years, passed away at his home in the eastern part of the town of Erin Wednesday afternoon, January 31st, 1917 at 3:15 P.M. Death was due to heart failure.

Deceased was born in Constum, Luxembourg, February 2nd, 1850

and at the time of his death was sixth-six years, eleven months and twenty-nine days old. On August 12th, 1878, he was married to Miss Catherine Decker at Dacada, Wis., by whom he is survived. Nine children also survive him, two children, Katherine and Hilda, having preceded him in death. Those surviving him are: Anna (Mrs. George Schmitt), of Hubertus; Paul, of Lake Five; Frank J., of Random Lake; Magdaline (Mrs. Frank Pirrung), of Belgium, Wis.; John H., of Rubicon; Cornelius, at home; Andrew J., of Oconomowoc; and Bernard and Theresa, at home.

Mr. Koch is probably one of the earliest pioneer residents of the town of Erin, as he settled there directly upon coming to America at the age of ten years. He was a man of integrity and a good character, a devoted husband and a kind-hearted father. He was a neighborly and sociable man, respected and esteemed by all who knew him. During his illness he was patient and cheerful, and everything possible was done to make life pleasant for him. He was a close follower of God and an enthusiastic church member. His life was spent in clean noble living, doing unto others as he would have others do unto him, he leaves behind a record of noble ideas, good deeds, and a life of rectitude and unselfishness. He was most favorably known all over the county as a man of integrity, an honest liver and a man whose word was as good as his bond. His life was well lived, which prepared him for the final reckoning when all men are judged, not by worldly riches which they have amassed, but by the good done unto humanity. His demise leaves a void at the family fireside which time alone can only appease.

The funeral will be held tomorrow (Saturday) morning at 10 o'clock, from St. Augustine's church, town of Erin. Burial will be in the cemetery adjoining.

( From the Hartford Times Press, February, 1917).

There is a story that was told to me by my grandmother and collaborated by other family members that when Cornelius was buried at St. Augustine Cemetery it was near the edge of the embankment by the road. At some point the earth gave way and his coffin came out of the side of the hill. A couple of his sons were sent to rebury him and of course being curious they opened the coffin for a look before burying him again.

According to information as told to me by various family members, who remember what their parents or grandparents told them. Cornelius Koch went looking for a wife and was told that there were a number of girls in a Luxembourger family near Dacada, WI. As it turned out this was the Decker family. Cornelius talked to John Decker, Sr., the girls father, and it was decided that he would marry one of the daughters. The one who was offered would have nothing to do with this stranger, so he was offered another daughter, who was our Catherine (Decker) Koch. When she married Cornelius (in a months time) and came to live with him at the Koch farm at Holy Hill she brought a sister; Margaret along to help out and keep her some company while she got acquainted with her husband. They lived with Cornelius' father Franz, since his mother Margaret had passed away earlier. The rest is history.

From the Hartford Times, dated March 11, 1899.

While C. Koch and his daughter Annie were driving to St. Lawrence last Sunday morning, the neck yoke broke about one mile from their home which frighten the horses and they started at a full speed. The both were thrown out of the buggy causing Mr. Koch to sprain his ankle, while his daughter only received a few slight bruises.

Found By Robert Spuler.

More About CORNELIUS KOCH, SR.:

Burial: St. Augustine Cath. Cem., Tn. Richfield, Washington Co., WI.<sup>51</sup>

Cause of Death: Heart Attack

Fact 1: March 30, 1889, Naturalization Papers<sup>52</sup>

Notes for CATHERINE MARY DECKER:

Stroke Fatal To Pioneer Erin Woman.

Mrs. Cornelius Koch, 78, Dies at Home of  
Daughter 24 Hours After Being Afflicted.

Having resided in this locality for the past fifty-five years, well known in this and adjoining counties. Mrs. Cornelius Koch, Sr., passed away at the home of Mrs. Walter Frase, town of Erin, six miles south of this city, Wednesday evening, July 19, at 9:30 o'clock. Coming as the result of a stroke, the only one she had experienced, which she suffered twenty-four hours preceding her death, her passing was sudden and a shock to the members of her family.

Mrs. Cornelius Koch, nee Katherine Decker, was born in Dacada, Sheboygan county, Wisconsin, 78 years ago. Her marriage to Cornelius Koch occurred at the same place in August, 1878. Following their nuptial event the couple set up their home upon a farm a mile north of Holy Hill in the town of Erin. This continued to be their abode for all of the years of their married life. There Mr. Koch passed away 17 years ago, and there Mrs. Koch remained a resident until 1929 when old age forced her to pass her time for alternating periods each year, with her two daughters. She was the mother of eleven children. Of these two daughters, Hilda and Katherine, passed away at an early age; a third daughter Annie (Mrs. George Schmitt) of Hubertus, died this last April: and the following are left to mourn the loss of their beloved mother: Paul, Menomonee Falls; Frank, Boltonville; Lena (Mrs. Frank Pirrung), Belgium; John, town of Rubicon; Cornelius, Jr., and Theresa (Mrs. Walter Frase), town of Erin; Andrew and Bernard, Milwaukee. She also leaves a number of grandchildren and great-grandchildren, two brothers Frank Decker, Wichita, Kan., and John Decker, Chicago; two sisters, residing in Denver, Colorado.

Of the sturdy pioneer type, Mrs. Koch was a devoted wife and mother. Coming to the town of Erin when the region about Holy Hill was a wilderness, she worked valiantly by the side of her husband in hewing a home from its forest-covered hills. She reared a large family, most of whose members are still living and active, energetic citizens of this and surrounding localities. Her many stalwart qualities won her the esteem and respect of a large circle of friends hereabouts and in neighboring regions.

Mrs. Koch was a lifelong Catholic; during her married life she maintained membership in the Holy Hill church. Funeral services will be held for her, Saturday morning at 9:30 o'clock at St. Mary's on the Hill with the rites conducted by Fr. Corbinian of the Carmelite Order. Interment follows in the cemetery at St. Augustine.

(From the Hartford Times Press, July, 1933).

More About CATHERINE MARY DECKER:

Burial: St. Augustine Cath. Cem., Tn. Richfield, Washington Co., WI.<sup>53</sup>

Marriage Notes for CORNELIUS KOCH and CATHERINE DECKER:

The witnesses for Catherine Decker and Cornelius Koch's marriage were, Peter Weber, Maria Decker, Frank Thill, Margaretha Biessener.

Children of CORNELIUS KOCH and CATHERINE DECKER are:

10. i. ANNA MARY<sup>4</sup> KOCH, b. August 01, 1879, Tn. Erin, Washington Co., WI.; d. April 10, 1932, Tn. Richfield, Washington Co., WI..
11. ii. PAUL J. KOCH, b. January 06, 1881, Tn. Erin, Washington Co., WI.; d. March 21, 1956, Men. Falls, Waukesha Co., WI..
- iii. INFANT KOCH<sup>54</sup>, b. January 06, 1881, Tn. Erin, Washington Co., WI.<sup>55</sup>; d. January 06, 1881, Tn. Erin, Washington Co., WI..

Notes for INFANT KOCH:

Infant Koch is a twin to Paul J. Koch, born and died on January 6, 1881.

More About INFANT KOCH:

Burial: St. Augustine Cath. Cem., Tn. Richfield, Washington Co., WI.

12. iv. FRANK JOHN KOCH, b. December 14, 1882, Tn Erin, Washington Co., WI.; d. October 17, 1947, Random Lake, Ozaukee Co., WI..
13. v. MARY MAGDALENA KOCH, b. April 16, 1884, Tn. Erin, Washington Co., WI.; d. April 25, 1951, Milwaukee, Milwaukee Co., WI..
14. vi. JOHN HENRY KOCH, b. May 06, 1886, Tn. Erin, Washington Co., WI.; d. January 15, 1965, St. Joseph's Hosp., Hartford, Washington Co., WI..
- vii. KATHRINE AMELIA KOCH<sup>56,57</sup>, b. March 13, 1888, Tn. Erin, Washington Co., WI.<sup>58,59</sup>; d. May 28, 1889, Tn. Erin Washington Co., WI..

Notes for KATHRINE AMELIA KOCH:

The sponsors for Kathrine Amelia Koch are, Bernard Serres and Mary Magdalen Decker. Kathrine was baptized on March 18, 1888. At St. Augustine Church by B. Meyers.

More About KATHRINE AMELIA KOCH:

Burial: St. Augustine Cath. Cem., Tn. Richfield, Washington Co., WI.

15. viii. CORNELIUS EDWARD KOCH, JR., b. April 08, 1890, Tn. Erin, Washington Co., WI.; d. November 28, 1974, Hartford, Washington Co., WI..
16. ix. ANDREW JOHN KOCH, b. February 10, 1892, Tn. Erin, Washington Co., WI.; d. March 23, 1974, Menomonee Falls, Waukesha Co., WI..
17. x. BERNARD PETER KOCH, b. March 11, 1894, Tn. Erin, Washington Co., WI.; d. August 16, 1971, St. Joseph's Hospital, Milwaukee, Milwaukee Co. Co., WI..
18. xi. THEARSA JULIA KOCH, b. February 12, 1896, Tn. Erin, Washington Co., WI.; d. April 26, 1974, Washington Co., WI..
- xii. HILDA MARGARET KOCH<sup>60,61,62</sup>, b. June 27, 1899, Tn. Erin, Washington Co., WI.<sup>63,64,65</sup>; d. April 09, 1900, Tn. Erin Washington Co., WI.<sup>66,67</sup>.

Notes for HILDA MARGARET KOCH:

The God parents for Hilda Margaret Koch are John Freiburger and Mary Gehl. Hilda was Baptized on July 9, 1899. She was baptized by F. W. Berg, Rector.

Hilda Margaret Koch was born at 1:00 P.M. on Tuesday June 27, 1899.

More About HILDA MARGARET KOCH:

Burial: St. Augustine Cath. Cem., Tn. Richfield, Washington Co., WI.

5. CORNELIUS<sup>3</sup> KOCH (*JOHANNES NICHOLAS<sup>2</sup>, KOCH<sup>1</sup>*)<sup>68</sup> was born August 24, 1852 in Consthum, Luxembourg, Europe<sup>69,70</sup>, and died January 12, 1944 in Norfolk Hosp., Norfolk, Madison Co., NE.<sup>71</sup> He married ANNA HAU<sup>72</sup> April 18, 1882 in St. Bernard Cath. Ch., St. Bernard, Platte Co., NE.<sup>73</sup>. She was born March 10, 1855 in Luxembourg, Europe, and died November 26, 1934 in Petersburg, Boone Co., NE<sup>74</sup>.

Notes for CORNELIUS KOCH:

Cornelius Koch

On January 12, 1944, at a Norfolk hospital, death claimed one of Petersburg's most respected and oldest citizens and one of Nebraska's real pioneers, Cornelius Koch, aged 91, the eldest of a family of nine children. He came to Nebraska in 1876 with his parents, driving from Hartford, Wis., overland in a covered wagon to Platte county, near St. Edward, where they took a homestead.

He liked to tell how he had walked many times to Columbus, a distance of twenty-nine miles to get groceries for the family, and also to Albion, which was sixteen miles distant. He remembered when Boone

county held its first Fourth of July celebration and also the great blizzard of 1888 in which six of cows were frozen to death.

Mr. Koch was a successful farmer and was highly thought of for his good habits, his integrity, and his Christian manner of life. He was unusually active for a man of his age and was able to attend to his duties and to walk to church up to within a few days of his death.

Cornelius Koch was born in Luxembourg, August 24, 1852. At the age of 15 he came with his parents to the United States and settled at Hartford, Wis. That was in 1867. The family lived in Wisconsin for nine years when in 1876 they came to Nebraska.

On April 18, 1882, he was married to Anna Hau and moved to Raeville in 1894 and to Petersburg in 1918. Eight children were born to the above named union, seven of whom are living, one having died in infancy. The surviving children are: Mrs. Mary Loxterkamp, Mrs. Catherine Grone, Frank and Anton of Petersburg; John of Salem Ore.; and William and Bernard of Norfolk. He also took into his home and raised an orphan boy named Alex who now lives in Omaha. All of the children were present for the funeral except John for whom it was impossible to come.

His wife, Anna, died at her home in Petersburg in November 26, 1934. Surviving besides the seven children named here are twenty grandchildren and four great grandchildren.

He passed away January 12, 1944, and funeral services were held from St. John's church, Rev. Albert Sudbeck officiating. He was laid to rest beside his wife in St. John's cemetery. The pallbearers were six nephews of the deceased: John, Joe, Louis and Andrew Koch; Joe and Peter Majerus.

#### Card Of Thanks

We wish to express our heartfelt gratitude to our neighbors and friends for their words of sympathy at the time of the death and burial of our beloved father.

#### The Koch Children

From the Albion Weekly News, Issue dated Jan. 29, 1944.

#### Koch, Cornelius and Anna Hau

Cornelius was born to John and Anna Schroeder Koch in Luxembourg, August 24, 1852. He came to the United States with his family at age 15, settling near Hartford, WI. He took a job with a dairy farm so that the family could have a dairy cow. Nine years later they came by covered wagon to Nebraska, settling in the Looking Glass community near St. Edward.

Anna Hau was born in Biersdorf, Germany, March 10, 1855. She came to America with her family in 1881, settling near St. Edward, NE.

Cornelius and Anna were married at St. Bernard in Platte Co., on April 18, 1882. It was only a church on the prairie. They farmed near St. Edward, living in a sod house, and for three years had no neighbors for miles and miles. In the blizzard of 1888, six of his cows were frozen to death.

in 1894 they moved to the Raeville community, to farm now occupied by the Raymond Bode family. The Railroad Co. offered to buy a plot of ground to build a depot, but after consultation with a parish priest and members of the community they declined the offer. It was feared that having a depot would open the community to unwanted outside influence. The Koch family lived on other farms in the Petersburg-Raeville territory and when they retired, they moved to Petersburg.

On April 18, 1932, Cornelius and Anna celebrated their 50th wedding anniversary with a High Mass at St. John Church with Rev. Father Schopp as celebrant. Anna died on November 26, 1934, and Cornelius passed away January 12, 1944.

They were parents of eight children: Mary Loxterkamp, Catherine Grone, William N., John C., Frank J., Anton F., Bernard M., and Anna, who died in infancy. They also adopted and raised an orphan from New York, Alex Cowen Koch. John and Alex are still alive at the present time.

By Mrs. Lambert Podany.



More About CORNELIUS KOCH:

Burial: St. John's Cath. Cem., Petersburg, Boone Co., NE.<sup>75</sup>

Notes for ANNA HAU:

We found that Anna's name might be Susanna and not Anna.

More About ANNA HAU:

Burial: St. John's Cath. Cem., Petersburg, Boone Co., NE.<sup>76</sup>

Marriage Notes for CORNELIUS KOCH and ANNA HAU:

The witnesses for the marriage of Anna Hau and Cornelius Koch were, Nicholas Koch and Mary Kearney.

Children of CORNELIUS KOCH and ANNA HAU are:

- i. ANNA MARIA<sup>4</sup> KOCH, b. February 15, 1883, St. Edward, Boone Co., NE.<sup>77</sup>; d. Our Lady of Lourdes Hosp., Norfolk, Madison Co., NE.<sup>78</sup>; m. (1) HENRY SCHALK; m. (2) THEODORE LOXTERKAMP; b. March 18, 1867, Ankum, Hanover, Germany, Europe.<sup>79</sup>; d. October 26, 1947, St. Mary's Hospital, Columbus, Platte Co., NE.<sup>80</sup>.
19. ii. CATHERINE SUSAN KOCH, b. St. Edward, Boone Co., NE.; d. June 06, 1971, Lutheran Hosp., Wheat Ridge, CO..
20. iii. WILLIAM NICHOLAS KOCH, b. St. Edward, Boone Co., NE.; d. January 1979, Our Lady of Lourdes Hosp., Norfolk, Madison Co., NE..
21. iv. JOHN CORNELIUS KOCH, b. March 18, 1889, St. Edward, Boone Co., NE..
22. v. FRANK JOSEPH KOCH, b. February 03, 1891, St. Edward, Boone Co., NE.; d. October 01, 1984, Immacolata Manor, Liberty, Clay Co., MO..
23. vi. ANTON FRANCIS KOCH, b. February 11, 1893, St. Edward, Boone Co., NE.; d. March 02, 1980, Boone County Community Hosp., Albion, Boone Co., NE..
- vii. ANNE KOCH, b. St. Edward, Boone Co., NE..

More About ANNE KOCH:

Cause of Death: Infancy

24. viii. BERNARD MICHAEL KOCH, b. May 20, 1891, Raeville, Boone Co., NE.; d. September 23, 1961, Council Bluffs, IA..
- ix. ALEXIS S. COWEN KOCH, b. April 13, 1910, New York City, NY.; d. January 30, 1998, Community Hosp., Falls City, Richardson Co., NE.; Adopted child; m. GLADYS BRADNEY, November 22, 1935, Council Bluffs, IA.; b. September 16, 1908, Ridgeway, MO.; d. April 03, 1998, Community Hosp., Falls City, Richardson Co., NE..

Notes for ALEXIS S. COWEN KOCH:

Alexis S. Koch

Alexis S. Koch, 87, died January 30, 1998, at the Community Hospital in Falls City. Funeral services were held Tuesday, February, 1998 at St. Mary's Church in Dawson with Father Michael McCabe officiating. Interment was in the parish cemetery.

Alexis Koch, was born April 13, 1910, in New York City. At about the age of two, he came from New York City on the orphan train to Petersburg and was adopted by the Cornelius and Anna (Hau) Koch family. He spent most of life working with the Coca Cola and 7-Up Bottling Companies at various locations in Nebraska. He had received numerous awards with these companies.

He married Gladys Bradney in November 22, 1935, in Council Bluffs, IA. After retiring, Alexis moved to Verdon and then to Falls City Care Center in Falls City.

Survivors include his wife Gladys of the Falls City Care Center; Stepdaughter, Betty Kleve of Alliance; three grandchildren and four great-grandchildren.

He was preceded in death by his parents; two sisters, Mary Loxterkamp and Kate Grone and one sister in infancy; five brothers William, John, Frank, Anton and Bernard; one granddaughter Karen Kleve Porter.

More About ALEXIS S. COWEN KOCH:

Burial: February 03, 1998, St. Mary's Cath. Cem., Dawson, Richardson Co., NE.

Notes for GLADYS BRADNEY:

Gladys Koch

Gladys Koch, 89, died Friday April 3, 1998, at the Community Hospital in Falls City. Services were Monday, April 6, at St. Mary's Catholic Church in Dawson.

She was born September 16, 1908, in Ridgeway, Missouri, to Freebon and Bertha Buzzard Bradney. She married Worthy Montgomery July 4, 1928, and to this union a daughter Betty Lea, was born. She married Alexis Koch November 22, 1935, in Council Bluffs, Iowa. She owned and operated the Koch School of Beauty in Norfolk. They lived in several eastern Nebraska towns before moving to Alliance. While in Alliance, she worked at J C Penney's and L B Murphy Co. At retirement, they left the Alliance area and moved to Verdon. In 1993, she became a resident of the Falls City Care Center.

Survivors include her daughter Betty and husband Eugene Kleve of Alliance; two granddaughters, Lisa and husband Phillip Blanco of Gering and Regina and husband Thomas Paglia of Bryant, Arkansas; grandson Douglas Kleve of Tulsa, Oklahoma; four great-granddaughters, Chanice Laettner and Shelton Blanco of Gering and Erin Paglia of Bryant; sister Bonnie McNeil of Golden, Colorado; and several nieces and nephews.

She was preceded in death by her husband Alexis; parents; two sisters, Ruth Hill and Delores Scott; brother Jack Bradney; and granddaughter Karen Kleve Porter.

Petersburg Press, Wednesday, April 22, 1998.

More About GLADYS BRADNEY:

Burial: April 06, 1998, St. Mary's Cath. Cem., Dawson, Richardson Co., NE.

6. MARY A.<sup>3</sup> KOCH (*JOHANNES NICHOLAS<sup>2</sup>, KOCH<sup>1</sup>*)<sup>81</sup> was born June 24, 1854 in Constum, Luxembourg, Europe<sup>82</sup>, and died May 29, 1936 in Petersburg, Boone Co., NE.<sup>83</sup> She married MICHAEL J. LAWLOR<sup>84,85</sup> January 27, 1879 in St. Bernard Cath. Ch., St. Bernard, Platte Co., NE.<sup>86</sup> He was born Abt. 1845 in Ireland, Europe<sup>87</sup>.

Notes for MARY A. KOCH:

Mrs. Lalor Funeral Held Here Monday.

Mrs. Mary Lalor died last Friday evening at the home of her sister Mrs. Jim Majerus after an illness of several months. She was 81 years of age.

Obituary

Mary Koch was born June 24th 1854 at Constum Luxembourg Germany which was her home during the early years of her life. She moved with her parents to the United States in 1867, coming to Hartford Wisconsin.

The family moved to Nebraska in 1878, settling near St. Bernard. She married at that place in 1879 to Michael Lalor. They were allowed only a short life together, Mr. Lalor dying a little more than a year later. One daughter born to this union also precede her mother in death.

She moved to Petersburg in 1920, making her home in town here until about two years ago when she moved to the home of her sister, Mrs. Jim Majerus near here.

She had been failing in health since last winter and had not been able to be around for some weeks. Death came to her Friday morning, May 29, at the age of 81 years, 9 months, and 6 days.

Surviving her are 3 brothers, Cornelius and Frank Koch of Petersburg and John Koch of New York, one sister, Mrs. Jim Majerus of Petersburg.

The funeral was held Monday morning from St. John's Church and burial made in the Catholic Cemetery here. Rev. Francis Schopp conducting services.

### Cards of Thanks

We wish to express our sincere thanks to our many friends who so kindly offered their aid and sympathy in the time of our bereavement.

Mr. and Mrs. Jim Majerus  
Mr. and Mrs. Frank Koch  
Cornelius Koch

More About MARY A. KOCH:

Burial: June 01, 1936, St. John's Cath. Cem., Petersburg, Boone Co., NE.<sup>88</sup>

Notes for MICHAEL J. LAWLOR:

From a visit with Mary (Majerus) Baumgartner, Mary (Koch) Lalor changed Micheal's last name from Lawler to Lalor.

Marriage Notes for MARY KOCH and MICHAEL LAWLOR:

The witnesses for the marriage of Mary Koch and Michael Lalor were, Nicholas Koch and Elisa Webler.

Child of MARY KOCH and MICHAEL LAWLOR is:

- i. MARY THERESA<sup>4</sup> LAWLOR<sup>89,90</sup>, b. November 23, 1879, St. Edward, Boone Co., NE.<sup>91,92</sup>; d. December 23, 1915, David City, Butler Co., NE.<sup>93</sup>; m. NICHOLAS DOMINIC MEYSENBURG<sup>94</sup>, February 17, 1903, St. Mary's Cath. Ch., Luxemburg, NE.<sup>95</sup>; b. June 21, 1880, Butler Co., NE.<sup>96</sup>; d. August 16, 1923, David City, Butler Co., NE.<sup>97</sup>.

Notes for MARY THERESA LAWLOR:

Death of Mrs. Meysenburg

Mrs. N. D. Meysenburg Died at Her Home Thursday, Dec. 23.

Mrs. Theresa Meysenburg, wife of Nicholas D. Meysenburg, living one mile north of David City, died at her home last Thursday evening, Dec. 23, at 8 o'clock. Mrs. Meysenburg had returned to her home the day before her death from the hospital where she had been for six weeks, having undergone a surgical operation. It was thought she had nearly recovered from the operation, as she was able to be up and walk about the house. Shortly before her death she was engaged in preparing Christmas greetings for her friends.

Mrs. Meysenburg is survived by her husband and her mother, Mrs. Mary Lawlor, who for some time past has been staying in the Meysenburg home.

Funeral services were held Monday, Dec. 27, at 10 a.m. in St. Mary's Catholic church in David City. The services were conducted by Rev. Father Boll of David City, with solemn Requiem mass, assisted by Rev. Father Mock of Luxemburg as sub-deacon, Rev. Father Hoffman of Bellwood as deacon and Rev. Father Hoffman of Falls City as master of ceremonies. The Requiem music was sung by St. Mary's choir, with Miss Henrietta Knott as organist. The funeral oration was delivered by Father Hoffman of Falls City, with whom Mrs Meysenburg and her mother had lived ten years prior to her marriage.

Burial was in St. Mary's cemetery, David City. The pall-bearers were M. Birkel, E. J. Dworak, George Egging, Herman Ficke, M. Meysenburg and P. A. Tomek.

The large attendance of relatives and friends at the funeral to pay their last respects to Mrs. Meysenburg was evidence of the high esteem with which she was regarded. There were many friends from various parts of Butler county and Polk county who came to the funeral and Mr. Meysenburg received numerous telegrams and messages of condolence from all parts of the state. Those coming from elsewhere to the were C. Koch, F. Koch, and J. Majerus, of Petersburg, uncles of Mrs. Meysenburg; Miss Mary Koch and Albert Koch, also from Petersburg, cousins of Mrs. Meysenburg;

Miss Margaret Mooney of Rulo and Mrs. William Faller of Falls City, friends of Mrs. Meysenburg. An aged grandmother of Mrs. Meysenburg, living in Petersburg, was unable to come.

Theresa Lawlor, the only child of Mr. and Mrs. Michael Lawlor, was born in St. Edward, Neb. The date of her birth was November 22, 1879. After the death of her father she and her mother lived in Rulo for several years, moving to Butler county in Aug. 1900, and locating on the valley.

On February 17, 1903, Miss Lawlor and Nicholas D. Meysenburg were married, the ceremony being performed in St. Mary's Catholic church in Luxemburg by Rev. Father Hoffman, now of Falls City. Mr. Meysenburg is a son of Mr. and Mrs. John Meysenburg.

Since their marriage they have lived on Mr. Meysenburg's farm one mile north of David City. A couple of years ago Mr. Meysenburg had built a handsome and up-to-date bungalow for the comfort and enjoyment of Mrs. Meysenburg and himself.

Mrs. Meysenburg was a member of St. Mary's Catholic church, David City, also a member of St. Mary's Altar society.

Card of Thanks-We wish to thank the many kind friends who assisted us with words and deeds at time of our bereavement, also during the illness of our wife and daughter. We also extend thanks for the flowers.

Nicholas D. Meysenburg,  
Mrs. Mary Lawlor.

Obituary from David City Public Library from Eva Marie (Meysenburg) Homan.

Mrs. Nicholas D. Meysenberg.

Not for many days has such a feeling of sorrow spread over David City and vicinity as was expressed last Friday morning when it became known that Mrs. Nicholas D. Meysenberg had passed away the evening before.

Miss Theresa Lawlor was born November 22, 1879, at St. Edwards, Nebraska. She was the daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Michael Lawlor. She was united in marriage to Mr. Nicholas D. Meysenberg, son of John Meysenberg, in St. Mary's Catholic church on the valley February 17, 1903. In March following her marriage she with her husband, moved to their farm one mile north of David City, where she continued to live until her death. She passed away at her home, after an illness of some eight weeks, at 8 o'clock in the evening. Thursday, December 23, 1915, at the age of 36 years.

The funeral services were held from the St. Mary's Catholic church in David City at 10 o'clock on Monday, December 27, Rev. G. Boll, pastor of the church, assisted by Revs. J. Mock of the Valley Church, J. v. Hoffman of Bellwood and J. J. Hoffman of Falls City, the latter delivering the funeral sermon.

From infancy Mrs. Meysenberg had always been a faithful and devout member of the Catholic church and at the time of her death was a member of the Altar Society of St. Mary's church in this city.

The pall bearers were H. Ficke, E. J. Dworak, P. J. Tomek, M. Meysenberg, G. Egging and M. Birkel. The St. Mary's church choir were the singers. The body was taken to its last resting place in St. Mary's Catholic cemetery.

Since living so near to David City Mrs. Meysenberg had made many warm and intimate friends in the city as well as in the country. She was a woman of charming grace and of winning disposition. With no children to bless her home she seemed to live for her husband whom she worshiped from her very soul and no sacrifice was ever too great to make for his welfare or pleasure. Indeed it was a privilege she always sought.

We often ask the question why it is that our Creator will place such a beautiful character among us and then call it home just in the prime of life when its presence is needed so much here, but his way is best and we submit to His will even though it tears the heart strings until it seems we cannot stand it much longer. We know it for the best even if we do not understand why and how.

Mrs. Meysenberg leaves to mourn her death her husband and an aged mother Mary Lawler.

Besides scores of friends from this vicinity there were present at the funeral Masses, C. Koch, F. Koch and J. Majerus, uncles from Petersburg, Nebraska, Miss Mary Koch, John and Albert Koch, cousins, of Petersburg, Miss Maggie Moonie of Rulo, Mrs. W. Faller of Falls City, and Mrs. Aden, the nurse, of Lincoln.

The Banner extends sincere sympathy to the husband and relatives in their grief.

Card Of Thanks

We wish to extend our heartfelt thanks to the many friends and neighbors who so kindly assisted us during the recent illness and death of our beloved wife and daughter.

Nicholas D. Meysenberg  
Mrs. Mary Lawler.

From the People's Banner, news paper, dated December 30, 1915.

More About MARY THERESA LAWLOR:

Burial: December 27, 1915, St. Mary's Cath. Cem., David City, Butler Co., NE.<sup>98</sup>

Notes for NICHOLAS DOMINIC MEYSENBURG:

Death of N. D. Meysenberg

He Passed Away Suddenly at His Home on Thursday, Aug. 16

Nicholas D. Meysenberg, resident of Butler county all his life, passed away suddenly at his home in the northeast part of David City at 11 o'clock Thursday morning, Aug. 16, after an illness of ten hours.

Born in Butler county June 21, 1880, a son of Mr. and Mrs. John Meysenberg, Nicholas D. Meysenberg was just past 43 years of age at time of his death. He was married to Theresa Mary Lawlor February 17, 1903, she dying December 23, 1915. On February 12, 1918, he was united in marriage to Mary Gottshim, who with a son, John, and daughter, Eva Marie, survive. He also leaves his father, John Meysenberg, and three sisters, Mrs. C. P. Morbach, Mrs. Frank Birkel and Mrs. H. J. Smith.

Mr. Meysenberg followed the occupation of farming and stock raising during his lifetime. He lived on a farm a little distance northeast of David City until march of this year, when he and his family moved to their present home in David City. He was a member of the Catholic church and Knights of Columbus.

Funeral services were held at St. Mary's Catholic church, David City, Saturday morning, Aug. 18, conducted by Rev. Bernard Sproll, assisted by Rev. F. Mock. Music was by St. Mary's choir. Henry Birkel, E. J. Dworak, Frank Kirby, Nick Morbach, Jacob Smith and John Witkowski were pallbearers. Interment was in St. Mary's cemetery, David City.

In attendance at the funeral from elsewhere were Mr. and Mrs. Fred Darringer and Jacob Hiller from Hebron, Ben Morrissette and Ben Schlentz from Elgin, Matt Puetz from Cedar Rapids, Miss Anna Reisdorff from Omaha, Mrs. Anna Reisdorff and sons and Charles Hastert from Shelby, Mr. and Mrs. E. M. Allison from Schuyler, Mr. and Mrs. S. S. Stava from Bee, Mr. and Mrs. J. J. Matous from Abie and Miss Anna Reisdorff from Council Bluffs, Iowa.

Card of Thanks- We extend heartfelt thanks to all friends and neighbors who were so kind to us in our time of sorrow, and for the beautiful floral offerings.

Mrs. N. D. Meysenberg and children, John Meysenberg and daughter.

Obituary from David City Public Library from Eva Marie (Meysenberg) Homan.

Passed Away Very Suddenly

Last Thursday at 11 a.m. news was received of the sudden death of Nicholas D. Meysenberg which occurred at his home in Northeast David City.

Mr. Meysenberg apparently was in good health and had enjoyed the K. of C. picnic the day before and was about as usual the day of his death. When he was found unconscious at his home that morning his condition became worse quite suddenly until in a very short time he passed away. The shock to his wife and family and other relatives was a terrible tragedy, they hardly realizing he was gone from among them until he was buried on Saturday.

Nicholas D. Meysenberg was born to Mr. and Mrs. John Meysenberg on June 21, 1880, in Savannah township, this county. He was married to Teresa Mary Lawton February 17, 1903, she passed away in December 1915. He again united in marriage to Mary Gottschum, on February 12, 1918, in the David City Catholic church. He, with his wife, farmed until March of this year, when they retired and moved to this city, where he had just completed a comfortable home in North David.

Deceased leaves to mourn his departure, his wife, and two children, John and Eva Mary, and father, John Meysenberg, and three sisters, Mrs. C. P. Morbach, Mrs. Frank Birkel, and Mrs. H. J. Smith, all of near this city.

Funeral services were held on Saturday at 10 o'clock in the St. Mary's church, Father Sproll officiating, assisted by Father Mock, and burial was in the St. Mary's cemetery.

Pall bearers were Frank Kirby, E. J. Dworak, John Witkowski, Jacob Smith, Henry Birkel and Nick Morbach.

Relatives in attendance at the funeral from elsewhere were Jacob Hiller, Mr. and Mrs. Fred Daringer, of Hebron, Mr. Matt Puets of Cedar Rapids, Mrs. Anna Reisdorff and son of Shelby, Mr. Ben Morsess and Mr. Ben Schlentz of Elgin, Miss Anna Reisdorff of Omaha, Miss Anna Reisdorff of Council Bluffs, Iowa, Mr. and Mrs. L. L. Stavs of Bee, Mr. and Mrs. E. M. Allison of Schuyles and Mr. and Mrs. J. J. Matouse of Abie.

#### Cards Of Thanks

In this manner we wish to express our heartfelt thanks to those who so kindly assisted us at the time of our recent bereavement. We wish to thank our neighbors of assistance and for those who contributed so many floral offerings.

Mrs. N. D. Meysenberg and children.

From the People's Banner News Paper, dated Thursday August 23, 1923.

More About NICHOLAS DOMINIC MEYSENBURG:

Burial: August 18, 1923, St. Mary's Cath. Cem., David City, Butler Co., NE.<sup>98</sup>

7. JOHN NICHOLAS<sup>3</sup> KOCH, JR. (*JOHANNES NICHOLAS<sup>2</sup>, KOCH<sup>1</sup>*)<sup>99,100</sup> was born May 05, 1858 in Constum, Clervaux, Luxembourg, Europe<sup>101</sup>, and died 1946 in Arcade, NY.<sup>102</sup>. He married ANTONIA MARIE LANGE<sup>103,104</sup> July 18, 1893 in St. Edward Cath. Ch., St. Edward, Boone Co., NE.<sup>105,106</sup>. She was born in Cloppenburg, Germany, Europe<sup>107</sup>, and died 1936 in Langford, NY.<sup>108</sup>.

Notes for JOHN NICHOLAS KOCH, JR.:

#### Obituary

#### Father of Local People Dies in East

John Koch former Petersburg resident and father of Mrs. Sebastian Getzfred and Mrs. Herbert Faust of this place, died Wednesday at his home in Arcade, New York, at the age of 86 years. Two brothers and a sister also live in this community. Being the only survivors of a family of eight. They are Frank Koch, Sr., Cornelius Koch and Mrs. J.P. Majerus.

John Koch was born in Luxembourg, May 5, 1858. Shortly after coming to this country at an early age, he came to Boone county, spending much of his early life in the Petersburg community. July 18, 1893 he married Antonia Lange at St. Edward, Nebraska. Then moved to New York in going onto a farm there.

His wife preceded him in death about six years ago.

Ten children survive. They are: Mrs. Albert Faust and Mrs. Sebastian Getzfred of Petersburg, Albert Koch, Leicester, N.Y., Mrs Jim Hanlon, Cheyenne, W. Y., Mrs. Mary Quiter and Catherine Koch both of North Collins, N.Y., Mrs C. J. Noecker, Strykersville, N.Y., Nick Koch, Lawtons, N.Y. (?), Leo Koch in the Navy and Hubert Koch at home in Arcade, N.Y. There are 51 grandchildren and 7 great grandchildren.

The message received by relatives here did not state the time or place of the funeral.

Petersburg Index

Notes for ANTONIA MARIE LANGE:

Antonia Lange's godparents were Maria Elizabeth Lange and Anton Meyer. Catherine (Koch) Noecker has her baptismal certificate.

From Harlan R. Faust, received in family group records, on 2/24/2001.

Marriage Notes for JOHN KOCH and ANTONIA LANGE:

The witnesses for the marriage of Antonia Lange and John N. Koch were, Rosa Werner and Frank Koch.

Children of JOHN KOCH and ANTONIA LANGE are:

25. i. MARIA ELIZABETH<sup>4</sup> KOCH, b. May 16, 1894, St. Edward, Boone Co., NE.; d. June 14, 1982, Albion, Boone Co., NE..
26. ii. ALBERT KOCH, SR., b. July 24, 1895, St. Edward, Boone Co., NE.; d. November 27, 1982, Warsaw, NY..
27. iii. ROSE GENEVIEVE KOCH, b. February 10, 1897, St. Edward, Boone Co., NE.; d. April 18, 1983, Cheyenne, Laramie Co., WY..
28. iv. CLARA KOCH, b. August 01, 1898, St. Edward, Boone Co., NE.; d. December 11, 1979, Albion, Boone Co., NE..
29. v. MARY FRANCES KOCH, b. April 04, 1900, Petersburg, Boone Co., NE; d. January 02, 1996, Langford, Erie Co., NY..
30. vi. CATHERINE ANN KOCH, b. March 14, 1902, Petersburg, Boone Co., NE; d. October 26, 1997, Gowanda, Erie Co., NY..
31. vii. CARL KOCH, SR., b. November 24, 1903, Petersburg, Boone Co., NE.; d. January 09, 1982, North Collins, Erie Co., NY..
32. viii. NICHOLAS WILLIAM KOCH, SR., b. July 13, 1907, Petersburg, Boone Co., NE.; d. July 19, 1992, Gowanda, Erie Co., NY..
33. ix. LEO JOHN KOCH, b. November 02, 1909, Petersburg, Boone Co., NE..
34. x. HUBERT KOCH, SR., b. December 01, 1913, Petersburg, Boone Co., NE..

**8.** FRANK<sup>3</sup> KOCH, SR. (*JOHANNES NICHOLAS<sup>2</sup>, KOCH<sup>1</sup>*)<sup>109,110</sup> was born April 28, 1867 in Tn. Erin, Washington Co., WI<sup>111</sup>, and died July 29, 1942 in Petersburg, Boone Co., NE<sup>112</sup>. He married CATHERINE ANN HALBUR<sup>113,114</sup> February 16, 1897 in St. Bonaventure Cath. Ch., Raeville, Boone Co., NE.<sup>115</sup>. She was born February 20, 1875 in Roselle, Carroll Co., IA.<sup>116</sup>, and died July 12, 1945 in Lamont, Buchanan Co., IA.<sup>117</sup>.

Notes for FRANK KOCH, SR.:

Francis Koch was born May 25, 1867 in the Town of Erin, Washington County WI., and baptized at St. Augustine Catholic Church in the Town of Richfield, Washington County, WI. on May 5, 1867. The sponsor for Francis Koch was Francis Koch (Franz).

#### Obituary

#### Frank Koch, Sr.

Frank Koch, Sr. was born in Washington County Wisconsin on April 28, 1867 and died at his home near Petersburg on July 29, 1942. Death was resultant from injuries inflicted that same day by an angered bull that trampled Mr. Koch to such and extent as to leave his body fatally crushed. In those last several hours after his injury he sustained consciousness to the end and died at the age of 75 years and 3 months and 1 day.

He came to Nebraska at the age of 8, moving with his parents to a farm near St. Edward, where they lived for several years. Later the family moved to the Raeville community.

On February 16, 1897 he was united in marriage to Catherine Halbur and this couple made their new home on a farm northeast of Raeville. Here they lived for 21 years and then moved to the Petersburg vicinity where Mr. Koch spent the remainder of his life.

To the union of Frank Koch and Catherine Halbur were born nine children. One son, Francis, preceded him in death, at the age of 3 years. He leaves to mourn, his wife, five sons; John of Raeville, and Joe, Louis and Alfred all of Petersburg and Andrew at home; three daughters; Theresa, (Mrs. Jerome Magsamen), and Ann, (Mrs. Alphonse Magsamen) and Marie, at home, all of Petersburg. Also surviving him are 23 grandchildren, one brother, Cornelius Koch of Petersburg, and Mrs. P. J. Majerus of Petersburg.

Funeral services were held Saturday morning from St. John's Catholic Church at Petersburg, with Rev. Francis Schopp officiating. Burial was made at St. Bonaventure's Cemetery in Raeville.

Pallbearers were six nephews of the deceased: Frank and Anton Koch, Joe and Victor Nepper, Pete Majerus and Edward Halbur.

It is said of Mr. Koch that while he had, with most people of this community, many reverses in the past several years, he still retained faith in God's goodness and his faith sustained him through illness and other troubles. His religious life was well known and his unwavering faith remained with him to the end. He lived to receive the last sacraments of his church and to express words of hope and faith before departing.

Relatives who attended the funeral from a distance were, Wm. Koch of Norfolk, Mrs Mary Halbur, Edward and Louise and Margaret Nepper of Elgin and John Halbur of Omaha.

#### Card of Thanks

We wish to thank all who extended words and deeds of sympathy and kindness towards us at the time of the death of our husband and father. And especially all the neighbors and friends and those who left their work during this busy season, and made it convenient for attendance at the funeral.

Mrs. Frank Koch and Children.

From Marie (Koch) Lloyd.

#### Frank Koch, Sr. Dies After Being Trampled By Bull.

Petersburg and community were shocked to learn of the tragic happening which brought almost sudden death to Frank Koch, Sr., a farmer living near here, Wednesday evening.

It seems that he had gone out to bring in the cows, a little before 7 o'clock Wednesday evening, and was run down and trampled by a young bull, heretofore seemingly not at all a vicious animal. No one saw the accident occur but Mr. Koch was able to get to the house and to relate a little bit of what had happened. A doctor was summoned but injuries were beyond the reach of medical aid. He suffered broken shoulder bones, broken ribs and had been so severely crushed that death ensued several hours later, at about 9:45 o'clock, Wednesday evening, at his home east of Petersburg. Frank Koch was 75 years of age and a longtime resident of the this community.

Funeral services will be held Saturday (tomorrow) morning at St. John's Church here, the Requiem High Mass commencing at 10 o'clock.

From The Halbur Family in America Book, page 196, from Patricia Catherine (Koch) Clark.

More About FRANK KOCH, SR.:

Baptism: May 05, 1867, St. Augustine Cath. Ch. Tn. Richfield, Washington Co., WI.

Burial: St. Bonaventure Cath. Cem., Raeville, Boone Co., NE.<sup>118</sup>

Cause of Death: farm accident



Godparents: May 05, 1867, Francis Koch, (Franz)

Notes for CATHERINE ANN HALBUR:

Services Held At Petersburg For Mrs. Koch

Former Resident of Raeville and Petersburg Communities Died in Iowa.

Funeral services were held Monday morning, July 16, at 9 a.m. from St. John's Catholic church Petersburg for Mrs. Frank Koch, with Rev. Father Albert Sudbeck officiating. Burial was made in St. Bonaventure cemetery in Raeville beside her husband. Pallbearers were six nephews of the departed Frank and Anton Koch, Victor Nepper, Sebastian Getsfred, Peter Majerus and Paul Fangman.

Catherine Ann Halbur was born in Iowa on February 20, 1875, she died at her home near Lamont, Iowa, on July 12, 1945. She had been ill health since last spring, and ever since then kept prepared for death. Her death was due to a heart attack.

She came to Nebraska at the age of 13, moving with her parents to a farm near Raeville.

On February 16, 1897, she was united in marriage to Frank Koch, Sr. and they made their new home on a farm northeast of Raeville. Here they lived for 21 years and then moved to the Petersburg vicinity where she resided for 26 years. She then moved to Lamont, Iowa, where she spent the remainder of her life.

To this union were born nine children. Her husband preceded her in death three years ago, also a son Francis, who died at the age of three years.

She leaves to mourn her death five sons and three daughters: Andrew and Marie who were at home with her, John Alfred and Anna ( Mrs. Alphons Magsamen) of Lamont, Iowa, Joe and Louis of Petersburg, and Theresa (Mrs. Jerome Magsamen) of Loretto. Also surviving are twenty-eight grand-children and two sisters, Mrs. Andrew Fangman and Theresa Halbur of Raeville, besides many other relatives.

Requiem high mass was celebrated at the Catholic church in Lamont before the body was brought to Petersburg for burial.

Relatives from a distance was attended the funeral rites at Petersburg were: John, Alfred, Andrew, Marie and Mrs. Alphons Magsamen from Lamont, Iowa; Mr. and Mrs. Jerome Magsamen and children from the Primrose parish, Mr. and Mrs. Alois Nepper and Margaret Nepper from Elgin. Others were Mr. and Mrs. Charles Magsamen and Mr. and Mrs. Marvin Herschenbach of Humphrey.

#### Card of Thanks

We wish to express our heartfelt gratitude to our neighbors and friends for their kind services and for their words of sympathy at the time of the death and burial of our beloved father.

The Koch Children.

#### Catherine Koch

Catherine Halbur, daughter of Margaret and Anton Halbur, was born February 20, 1875 and Rosella, Iowa and died at her home at Lamont, Iowa, July 2, 1945 at the age of 70 years, 4 months and 22 days after having been in ill health for the past 5 months.

In the winter of 1888 and at the age of 13 she moved with her parents to Nebraska settling near Raeville. On February 16, 1897 she was united in marriage to Frank Koch at Raeville, Nebraska. Nine children were born to them one son Francis preceded her in death at the age of three.

in the spring of 1918 they moved on a farm near Petersburg, Nebr., where Mr. Koch passed away in July of 1942.

In 1944 she moved with her son Andrew and daughter Marie to a farm near Lamont, Iowa.

She leaves to mourn her passing, five sons, John, Alfred, Andrew all of Lamont, Iowa, Joseph and Louis of Petersburg, Nebr.; three daughters, Theresa, (Mrs. Jerome Magsamen), Primrose, Nebr. and Anna (Mrs. Al Magsamen) and Marie of Lamont, Iowa. Also surviving her are two sisters Mrs. Andrew Fangman and Theresa Halbur of Raeville, Nebr. 28 grandchildren and other relatives and host of friends.

She was a kind and loving mother and will be greatly missed by all.

Funeral services were held at St. Mary's Catholic Church in Lamont, Iowa. The Requiem High Mass was read Saturday morning by Rev. Father Bohr. She was then taken to Petersburg, Nebr. where Rev. Father Sudbeck read Requiem High Mass Monday morning in St. John's Catholic Church. Burial was made in Raeville, Nebr.

#### Card Of Thanks

We wish to express our sincere thanks to our friends and neighbors for their many expressions of sympathy and acts of kindness following the death of our beloved mother. We are truly grateful, also for the beautiful floral and spiritual offerings.

From Marie (Koch) Lloyd

More About CATHERINE ANN HALBUR:

Burial: July 16, 1945, St. Bonaventure Cath. Cem., Raeville, Boone Co., NE.<sup>119</sup>

Cause of Death: Heart Attack

Marriage Notes for FRANK KOCH and CATHERINE HALBUR:

The witnesses for the marriage of Catherine Anna Halbur and Frank Koch were, Anna Koch and John Halbur.

Children of FRANK KOCH and CATHERINE HALBUR are:

35. i. JOHN ANTON<sup>4</sup> KOCH, b. January 24, 1898, Raeville, Boone Co., NE.; d. October 21, 1971, Lamont, Buchanan Co., IA..
36. ii. THERESA KOCH, b. October 08, 1899, Raeville, Boone Co., NE.; d. September 22, 1972, Chicago, Cook Co., IL.
- iii. FRANZ V. KOCH, JR.<sup>120</sup>, b. July 25, 1901, Raeville, Boone Co., NE.<sup>121</sup>; d. June 03, 1904, Raeville, Boone Co., NE.<sup>122</sup>.

More About FRANZ V. KOCH, JR.:

Burial: St. Bonaventure Cath. Cem., Raeville, Boone Co., NE.<sup>123</sup>

Cause of Death: Infancy; Age 3

37. iv. JOSEPH CORNELIUS KOCH, b. February 28, 1904, Raeville, Boone Co., NE.; d. November 17, 1969, Petersburg, Boone Co., NE..
38. v. ANNA ELIZABETH KOCH, b. December 16, 1905, Raeville, Boone Co., NE.; d. August 01, 1995, Oelwein, Fayette Co., IA..
39. vi. LOUIS BERNARD KOCH, SR., b. February 03, 1908, Raeville, Boone Co., NE.; d. November 16, 1971, Lamont, Buchanan Co., IA..
40. vii. ALFRED ANTHONY KOCH, b. May 30, 1913, Raeville, Boone Co., NE.; d. February 02, 1998, Oelwein, Fayette Co., IA..
41. viii. ANDREW ANTHONY KOCH, b. October 01, 1917, Raeville, Boone Co., NE..
42. ix. MARIE CATHERINE KOCH, b. February 02, 1922, Petersburg, Boone Co., NE..

**9.** ANNA MARIA<sup>3</sup> KOCH (*JOHANNES NICHOLAS*<sup>2</sup>, *KOCH*<sup>1</sup>)<sup>124,125,126</sup> was born November 02, 1871 in Hartford, Washington Co., WI<sup>127,128</sup>, and died January 10, 1944 in Norfolk Hosp., Norfolk, Madison Co., NE.<sup>129,130</sup>. She married JOHN PETER MAJERUS, JR.<sup>131,132</sup> January 16, 1900 in St. Bonaventure Cath. Ch., Raeville, Boone Co., NE.<sup>133,134</sup>. He was born June 15, 1864 in Schweich, Canton de Redange, Grand Duche de Luxembourg, Europe.<sup>135</sup>, and died November 15, 1956 in Petersburg, Boone Co., NE.<sup>136</sup>.

Notes for ANNA MARIA KOCH:

Mrs. J. P. Majerus

Mrs. J. P. Majerus, 72, another pioneer wife and mother of the Petersburg community, passed to her reward at the Norfolk hospital on January 10.

It was a strange coincidence that Mrs. Majerus and her brother, Cornelius Koch, she being the youngest and he being the oldest of a family of nine children, should both pass away in the same hospital, their deaths being but two days apart.

The deceased came to Nebraska in 1876 and suffered the hardships of the state's early settlers. She was a patient, home loving wife and mother who raised her children according to true Christian principles and in parting this life, she had the consolation of receiving the last sacraments of the Catholic church.

Anna Koch was born at Hartford, Wis., November 2, 1871, and came to Nebraska with her parents in a covered wagon in 1876. In 1894 the family moved to Raeville and lived for a time on the farm now owned by Wm. Bode. On January 16, 1900 she was married to John P. Majerus at the Catholic church in Raeville. Five children were born to this union, four of whom are living. They are; Joseph, Peter, Mrs. Joe Baumgartner and Mrs. Dennis Voichahoski. All these children live near Petersburg. Besides the children, she is survived by her husband and nine grandchildren. She died January 10, 1944, being 72 years two months and eight days old. The funeral was held Thursday morning from St. John's church and burial was made in St. John's cemetery. The pall bearers were: Carl Huseman, Wilbert Magsaman, Joe Henn, Charles Salber, Leo Wiegand and Carl Noble.

#### Card Of Thanks

We wish to express our sincere thanks to our many friends and neighbors who so kindly offered their services and for their words of sympathy in our time of sorrow for the loss of our beloved wife and mother.

J. P. Majerus and Children.

From the Albion Weekly News. Issue dated Jan. 29, 1944.

More About ANNA MARIA KOCH:

Burial: St. John's Cath. Cem., Petersburg, Boone Co., NE.<sup>137</sup>

Godparents: November 19, 1871, Paul Serres and Maria Koch

Notes for JOHN PETER MAJERUS, JR.:

Found a conflict with James' name, in Anna's obituary his name is John.

Albion Weekly News, dated Jan. 29, 1944.

#### Jim Majerus

John Peter Majerus was born June 15, 1864, at Schweich, Cantoni de Redange, Grand Duché de Luxembourg. He was a son of John Peter Majerus and Mary Housmer. He passed away at the farm home two miles west of Petersburg, where he lived for 57 years, at 6:35 a.m. Thursday, November 15, 1956, at the age of 92 years and 5 months.

Between the ages of 16 and 26 he spent most of his time in France, where he worked in Paris at a Jesuit school for nearly a year. At 26 "Jim" the name by which he was best known, came to New York and spent 6 weeks and then 6 weeks in Chicago. From 1890 to 1892 he lived at Ramsen and LeMars, Iowa. At LeMars he attended school for three months during two winters, paying \$3.00 per week for his board and tuition. In 1892 Mr. Majerus made his home southwest of Petersburg, and on Jan. 16, 1900 he was married to Anne Koch at Raeville. They moved to the place 2 miles west of here and he lived on that farm the rest of his life, in later years making his home there with his son Peter and family.

His wife passed away Jan. 10, 1944. He is survived by their four children, Joseph and Peter of Petersburg, Mrs. Joseph Baumgartner (Mary) of Petersburg, and Mrs. Dennis Voichahoske (Elizabeth) of Fullerton. He also leaves 21 grandchildren: Louise, Bernita, Elenor and Don, children of Mr. and Mrs. Joe Majerus; Anna Mae, Peter, Betty and Joseph, children of Mr. and Mrs. Joe Baumgartner; Monica, Catherine, Patsy, Jimmy, John, Alicia, and Steven, children of Mr. and Mrs. Dennis Voichahoske; and

Dennis, Barbara, Jim, David, Linda and Charles, children of Mr. and Mrs. Pete Majerus. He leaves 7 great grandchildren.

Funeral services were held at 9:30 a.m. Saturday, Nov. 17, at St. John's Catholic Church in Petersburg, with the pastor, Rev. Albert Sudbeck officiating. Interment was at St. John's Cemetery. Pallbearers were Carl Huisman, Joe Liefeld, Thorvald Thompson, Ted Kerkman, John Baumgartner and John Schlipf.

#### Card Of Thanks

We wish to express our deepest and most heartfelt thanks to friends, relatives, neighbors, and all who extended words and deeds of kindness and sympathy at the time of loss of our father and grandfather, Jim Majerus.

The children and grandchildren.

More About JOHN PETER MAJERUS, JR.:

Burial: November 17, 1956, St. John's Cath. Cem., Petersburg, Boone Co., NE.<sup>138</sup>

Marriage Notes for ANNA KOCH and JOHN MAJERUS:

The witnesses for the marriage of Anna Koch and John P. Majerus were, Marie Root and Edmund Andre.

Children of ANNA KOCH and JOHN MAJERUS are:

- i. JOHN<sup>4</sup> MAJERUS<sup>139</sup>, b. June 1900, Petersburg, Boone Co., NE.<sup>140</sup>; d. June 1900, Petersburg, Boone Co., NE.<sup>141</sup>.

More About JOHN MAJERUS:

Burial: St. John Baptist Cath. Cem., Petersburg, Boone Co., NE.<sup>142</sup>

43. ii. JOSEPH JOHN MAJERUS, b. May 10, 1901, Petersburg, Boone Co., NE.; d. February 05, 1981, Antelope Co. Hosp., Neligh, Antelope Co., NE..
44. iii. PETER CORNELIUS MAJERUS, b. October 21, 1903, Petersburg, Boone Co., NE.; d. April 03, 1970, Neligh Hosp., Neligh, Antelope Co., NE..
45. iv. MARY THERESA MAJERUS, b. March 27, 1906, Petersburg, Boone Co., NE.
46. v. ELIZABETH C. MAJERUS, b. October 18, 1908, Petersburg, Boone Co., NE..

#### Generation No. 4

**10.** ANNA MARY<sup>4</sup> KOCH (*CORNELIUS<sup>3</sup>, FRANZ<sup>2</sup>, KOCH<sup>1</sup>*)<sup>143,144</sup> was born August 01, 1879 in Tn. Erin, Washington Co., WI.<sup>145,146</sup>, and died April 10, 1932 in Tn. Richfield, Washington Co., WI.<sup>147,148</sup>. She married GEORGE SCHMITT<sup>149,150</sup> October 02, 1906 in St. Augustine Cath. Ch., Tn Richfield, Wash. Co., WI.<sup>151,152</sup>. He was born October 21, 1876 in Tn. Germantown, Washington Co., WI.<sup>153</sup>, and died November 13, 1932 in Hubertus, Tn. Richfield, Washington Co., WI.<sup>154</sup>.

Notes for ANNA MARY KOCH:

Anna Mary (Koch) Schmitt died at 1:45 P.M. on April 10, 1932.

#### Richfield Woman Dies

Mrs. George Schmitt, 52, Formerly of Town of Erin, Dies April 5th.

After an illness of a number of years, and being confined to her bed for the past year, Mrs. George Schmitt of the town of Richfield, passed away at her home on Sunday afternoon, April 10th. Her death was caused by complications, having been ailing for a number of years. On April 5, 1931 she was forced to bed and gradually grew weaker until her death on Sunday.

Mrs. George Schmitt, nee Anna Koch, was born in the town of Erin on August 1, 1879 and at the time of her death had passed her 52nd year. She spent her younger days in the town of Erin, and on October 2, 1906 she was united in marriage to George Schmitt of Erin, at St. Augustine. Two years after their marriage they went to the town of Richfield where they operated a cheese factory. Eighteen years ago they purchased the farm upon which they now live.

Deceased was the mother of eight children, three of whom died in infancy. She is survived by her husband and aged mother, Mrs. Katherine Koch, of Holy Hill, and by the following children: Elmer 22, Clarence 18, Genevieve 14, Leona 11, and Lucille 9. She is also survived by two sisters Magdeline (Mrs. Frank Pirrung) of Belgium, Wis. and Theresa (Mrs. Walter Frase) of Holy Hill, and by the following brothers: Paul Koch of Menomonee Falls; Frank, of Boltonville; Cornelius, of Holy Hill; Andrew and Bernard, of Milwaukee; and John. of Neosho.

Mrs. Schmitt was a woman of many worthy qualities, and had a large circle of friends in her community. In spite of her number of years of ill health, she never complained, and always had a cheery word or smile for everyone. She was a good and pious mother, bringing up her children with the best of care. She was a member of St. Hubertus Catholic church of Hubertus, from where her funeral was held Thursday. Father Mason, pastor of the church, read the requiem mass, Burial took place in the parish cemetery. The large group of friends and acquaintances who attended the funeral was an indication of the esteem in which she was held.

The sponsors for Anna Mary Koch's baptism were, Franz Koch and Anna Maria Decker.

More About ANNA MARY KOCH:

Burial: April 14, 1932, St. Hubert's Cath. Cem., Hubertus, Washington Co., WI.

Cause of Death: Myocardilts Multiple Carcinomatoris & Anemia

Godparents: Franz Koch and Anna Maria Decker

Notes for GEORGE SCHMITT:

George Schmitt died at 3:15 A.M. on November 13, 1932.

George Schmitt died Sunday, Nov. 13th, after a long illness, at the age of 56 years. His wife preceded him in death 7 months and 3 days ago. He leaves to mourn him: five children, two sisters, and three brothers. The funeral was held Wednesday morning at St. Hubert's church.

(form the Hartford Times Press dated January 18, 1932).

More About GEORGE SCHMITT:

Burial: St. Hubert's Cath. Cem., Hubertus, Washington Co., WI.<sup>155</sup>

Cause of Death: Carcinoma of Bowel

Marriage Notes for ANNA KOCH and GEORGE SCHMITT:

The witnesses for Anna Mary Koch and George Schmitt's marriage were, Paul Koch, Magdalena Koch, Louise Sauer and John Sauer.

Lic. No. 1256 on 9-21-1906.

A wedding celebration on an elaborate scale took place today in the town of Erin, in the vicinity of Holy Hill. The bride is Annie Koch, the daughter of Cornelius Koch, and the groom George Schmidt, who conducts the Maple Hill cheese factory. The ceremony was performed at St. Augustine's church at half past nine this morning, by the Rev. Lauer. A large number of friends witnessed the ceremony.

The bride wore a lovely gown of white whipcord, trimmed with chiffon applique, and was attended by the Misses Lena Koch and Lulu Sauer of Rugby Junction. The groom's attendants were John Sauer of Rugby Junction and Paul Koch.

Following the ceremony the residence of the bride's parents was the scene of considerable merrymaking, about five hundred friends and relatives having been invited to assist in celebrating the happy affair.

The bride is one of the most popular young ladies in that vicinity, and has a great many friends. The groom is an industrious young man and generally respected.

The young people will reside at the cheese factory at Maple Hill.

(From the Hartford Press dated 10/2/1906.)

Children of ANNA KOCH and GEORGE SCHMITT are:

- i. CORNELIUS<sup>5</sup> SCHMITT<sup>156,157</sup>, b. October 28, 1907, Tn. Erin, Washington Co., WI.<sup>158</sup>; d. October 29, 1907, Tn. Richfield, Washington Co., WI.<sup>159</sup>.

More About CORNELIUS SCHMITT:

Burial: St. Augustine Cath. Cem., Tn. Richfield, Washington Co., WI.

- ii. ELMER STEVE SCHMITT, SR.<sup>160,161</sup>, b. September 04, 1909, Tn. Erin, Washington Co., WI.<sup>162,163</sup>; d. October 18, 1978, Washington Co., WI.; m. FLORENCE BARBARA LIMBACH<sup>164</sup>, August 21, 1934, St. Hubert Cath. Ch., Hubertus, Washington Co., WI.<sup>165,166</sup>; b. December 19, 1912<sup>167</sup>; d. May 18, 1972, Washington Co., WI.<sup>168</sup>.

Notes for ELMER STEVE SCHMITT, SR.:

Elmer Stephen Schmitt was born at 8:15 P.M. on September 4, 1909.

More About ELMER STEVE SCHMITT, SR.:

Burial: St. Hubert's Cath. Cem., Tn. Richfield, Washington Co., WI.

More About FLORENCE BARBARA LIMBACH:

Burial: St. Hubert's Cath. Cem., Tn. Richfield, Washington Co., WI.

Marriage Notes for ELMER SCHMITT and FLORENCE LIMBACH:

The witnesses for Florence Limbach and Elmer Steve Schmitt's marriage were, Dorothy Wolf and Clarence A. Schmitt.

- iii. THREASA SCHMITT<sup>169,170</sup>, b. July 19, 1911, Tn. Erin, Washington Co., WI.<sup>171</sup>; d. July 22, 1911, Tn. Richfield, WI.<sup>172</sup>.

More About THREASA SCHMITT:

Burial: St. Augustine Cath. Cem., Tn. Richfield, Washington Co., WI.

- iv. CATHERINE SCHMITT<sup>173,174</sup>, b. February 23, 1913, Tn. Richfield, Washington Co., WI.<sup>175</sup>; d. February 24, 1913, Tn. Richfield, WI.<sup>176</sup>.

Notes for CATHERINE SCHMITT:

Catherine Schmitt was born at 8 A.M. on February 23, 1913.

More About CATHERINE SCHMITT:

Burial: St. Augustine Cath. Cem., Tn. Richfield, Washington Co., WI.

- v. CLARENCE ALOUIS SCHMITT<sup>177,178</sup>, b. November 04, 1914, Tn. Richfield, Washington Co., WI.<sup>179,180</sup>; d. March 21, 1978, Ozaukee Co., WI.; m. COLETTA BICHLER, June 06, 1942, St. Nicholas Church, Dacada, Sheboygan Co., WI.; b. June 04, 1922, Tn. Belgium, Ozaukee Co., WI..

Notes for CLARENCE ALOUIS SCHMITT:

Clarence Alouis Schmitt was born at 1:00 P.M. on November 4, 1914.

More About CLARENCE ALOUIS SCHMITT:

Burial: St. Nicholas Cath. Cem., Tn. Belgium, Ozaukee Co., WI.

- vi. GENEVIEVE MARY SCHMITT<sup>181,182</sup>, b. June 08, 1917, Tn. Richfield, Washington Co. WI.<sup>183,184</sup>; d. March 02, 1998, Ozaukee Co., WI.<sup>185</sup>; m. ERVIN MATTHEW BLOCK<sup>186</sup>, May 01, 1941, St. Mary' Cath. Ch., Lake Church, Ozaukee Co., WI.<sup>187,188</sup>; b. October 31, 1917, St. Mary's Lake Church, Belgium, Tn. Holland, Sheboygan Co., WI.<sup>189</sup>; d. April 05, 1970, Ozaukee Co., WI.<sup>190</sup>.

Notes for GENEVIEVE MARY SCHMITT:

Genevieve Mary Schmitt was born at 5:00 P.M. on June 8, 1917.

More About GENEVIEVE MARY SCHMITT:

Burial: St. Nicholas Cath. Cem., Tn. Belgium, Ozaukee Co., WI.

More About ERVIN MATTHEW BLOCK:

Burial: St. Nicholas Cath. Cem., Tn. Belgium, Ozaukee Co., WI.

- vii. LEONA CLARANNA SCHMITT<sup>191,192</sup>, b. December 06, 1920, Tn. Richfield, Washington Co., WI.<sup>193,194</sup>; d. March 17, 1994<sup>195</sup>; m. LEO FRANCIS KOHLER<sup>196</sup>, May 28, 1941, St. Mary's Cath. Ch., Holy Hill, Hubertus, Washington Co., WI.<sup>197,198</sup>; b. January 05, 1916, Tn. Erin, Washington Co., WI.<sup>199</sup>.

More About LEONA CLARANNA SCHMITT:

Burial: St. Bartolowmew Cath. Cem., Tn. Rubicon, Dodge Co., WI.

Marriage Notes for LEONA SCHMITT and LEO KOHLER:

The witnesses for Leona Claranna Schmitt and Francis Leo Kohler's marriage were, Lucille Schmitt and James Kohler.

#### Kohler-Schmitt

Before an altar at St. Mary's church, Holy Hill, decorated for the occasion with bridal wreath. Leo Kohler, Hubertus young man, and Leona Schmitt, whose home is Hartford, Route 1, exchanged nuptial vows Wednesday morning, May 28, at nine o'clock. Father Peter Seul, Carmelite Father, read the marriage services and offered the Mass.

Miss Lucille Schmitt, Belgium young woman, was the maid of honor, while Verna Burke, a resident of the vicinity of thompson, and a friend of the bride was given away by her uncle, Walter Frase. James Kohler, a cousin of the bridegroom, was best man. The groomsman was Clarence Schmitt of Belgium.

A long veil trimmed with orange blossoms, fell in folds over the bride's gown of velve rae mousseline de sole, which was made with a satin foundation. Her arm bouquet was composed of white roses, gladioli and sweetpeas.

Her maid of honor's frock, which was composed of blue silk organdy, was set off by the headband she wore, consisting of pink roses and bachelor's buttons. She carried a bouquet of pink roses and blue sweetpeas. Mrs Burke's gown was of pink silk organdy. Her headband also included pink roses and bachelor's buttons, and her bouquet was compased of pink roses and snapdragon.

A wedding dinner was served to fifty guests, including immediate relatives and more intimate friends at the home of Mr. and Mrs. Walter Frase, uncle and aunt of the bride. In the evening one hundred guests enjoyed a buffet supper, given in honor of the wedding, and in the evening a company of three hundred attended a dance at Linden Inn at Cedar Lake as the final celebration in the list of nuptial festivities.

The bride, who is the daughter of the late Mr. and Mrs. George Schmitt, has been employed as clerk in the Crestwood Cash Market in Milwaukee. The bridegroom is the son of Mr. and Mrs. Frank Kohler, residing near Holy Hill. Mr. and Mrs. Kohler will make their home in that same locality.

From the Hartford Times Press dated, June 6, 1941.

- viii. LUCILLE CORNELIA SCHMITT<sup>200,201</sup>, b. February 04, 1923, Tn. Richfield, Washington Co., WI.<sup>202,203,204</sup>; m. MELVIN JACOB GONWA<sup>205,206,207</sup>, December 28, 1946, Tn. Richfield, Washington Co., WI.<sup>208,209</sup>; b. February 27, 1922<sup>210,211</sup>.

Notes for LUCILLE CORNELIA SCHMITT:

Lucille Cornelia Schmitt was born at 10:00 A.M. on February 4, 1923.

**11.** PAUL J.<sup>4</sup> KOCH (*CORNELIUS<sup>3</sup>, FRANZ<sup>2</sup>, KOCH<sup>1</sup>*)<sup>212,213</sup> was born January 06, 1881 in Tn Erin, Washington Co., WI.<sup>214,215</sup>, and died March 21, 1956 in Men. Falls, Waukesha Co., WI.<sup>216,217</sup>. He married CLARA ANN LEIDER<sup>218,219</sup> October 20, 1914 in St. Nicholas Cath. Church, Dacada, Sheboygan Co., WI.<sup>220</sup>. She was born October 23, 1888 in St. Nicholas Cath. Ch., Dacada, Sheboygan Co., WI.<sup>221,222</sup>, and died November 17, 1953 in Men. Falls, Waukesha Co., WI..

Notes for PAUL J. KOCH:

Paul J. Koch had a twin, born and died on January 6, 1881.

The sponsors for Paul J. Koch were, Paul Serres and Margaret Decker.

Paul J. Koch passed away at 11:45 P.M. on March 21, 1956.

More About PAUL J. KOCH:

Burial: St. Mary's Cath. Cem., Menomonee Falls, Waukesha Co., WI.

Cause of Death: Cerebral Hemmorage

Fact 1: Chirstened at St. Augustine Church, Richfield

Fact 2: Died of a stroke.

Medical Information: General Arterio Sclerosis, 10 yrs.

More About CLARA ANN LEIDER:

Burial: St. Mary's Cath. Cem., Menomonee Falls, Waukesha Co., WI.

Marriage Notes for PAUL KOCH and CLARA LEIDER:

The witnesses for Clara Leider and Paul J. Koch's marriage were, Frank Koch and Louisa Leider.

Children of PAUL KOCH and CLARA LEIDER are:

- i. WILFRED CORNELIUS<sup>5</sup> KOCH<sup>223</sup>, b. October 03, 1915, Tn. Richfield, Washington Co., WI.<sup>224</sup>; m. ANTIONETTE IDA FRANK<sup>225</sup>, October 25, 1941, Tn. Brookfield, Waukesha Co., WI.<sup>226</sup>; b. November 02, 1920, Merton, Tn. Merton, Waukesha Co., WI..

Notes for WILFRED CORNELIUS KOCH:

Wilfred Cornelius Koch was born at 4:00 A.M. on October 3, 1915.

Marriage Notes for WILFRED KOCH and ANTIONETTE FRANK:

The witnesses for the marriage of Antoinette I. Frank and Wilfrid C. Koch were, Arthur r. Koch and Mary Frank.

- ii. ARTHUR ROBERT KOCH<sup>227</sup>, b. July 06, 1918, Tn. Richfield, Washington Co., WI.<sup>228</sup>; d. May 30, 1975, Men. Falls, Waukesha Co., WI.; m. CLAIRE CATHERINE WALSH<sup>229</sup>, August 30, 1947, St. Mary's Church, Meno. Falls, Waukesha Co., WI.<sup>230</sup>; b. September 03, 1921, Hartland, Waukesha Co., WI.<sup>231,232</sup>.

Notes for ARTHUR ROBERT KOCH:

Arthur Robert Koch was born at 5:00 P.M. on July 6, 1918.

More About ARTHUR ROBERT KOCH:

Burial: St. Mary's Cath. Cem., Menomonee Falls, Waukesha Co., WI.



Marriage Notes for ARTHUR KOCH and CLAIRE WALSH:

The witnesses for the marriage of Claire C. Walsh and Arthur R. Koch were, Ellen Walsh and Wilfrid Koch.

- iii. CLARA ANNA KOCH<sup>233</sup>, b. August 12, 1923, Tn. Richfield, Washington Co., WI.<sup>234</sup>; m. MAURICE MILTON PATRICK<sup>235</sup>, May 12, 1948, St. Mary's Church, Men. Falls, Waukesha Co., WI.<sup>236</sup>; b. October 24, 1918, Fox Lake, Dodge Co., WI.<sup>237</sup>.

Notes for CLARA ANNA KOCH:

Clara Anna Koch was born at 8:30 A.M. on August 12, 1923.

More About CLARA ANNA KOCH:

Fact 1: Christened @ St. Columba Ch, Lake Five, WI.

Marriage Notes for CLARA KOCH and MAURICE PATRICK:

The witnesses for the marriage of Clara Ann Koch and Maurice M. Patrick were, Ruth Patrick and Joe T. Patrick.

**12.** FRANK JOHN<sup>4</sup> KOCH (*CORNELIUS<sup>3</sup>, FRANZ<sup>2</sup>, KOCH<sup>1</sup>*)<sup>238,239</sup> was born December 14, 1882 in Tn Erin, Washington Co., WI.<sup>240,241</sup>, and died October 17, 1947 in Random Lake, Ozaukee Co., WI. He married THERESE HAGEL September 28, 1915 in St. Augustine Church, Tn. Rfld., Wash. Co., WI. She was born July 18, 1885, and died January 31, 1983 in Random Lake, Ozaukee Co., WI.

Notes for FRANK JOHN KOCH:

The God parents for Francis John Koch are John and Elizabeth Serres. He was baptized on December 24, 1882. He was baptized by F. Raess, Priest.

More About FRANK JOHN KOCH:

Burial: St. Mary's Cath. Cem., Random Lake, Ozaukee Co., WI.

Fact 1: Christened @ St. Augustine Church, Rfld, Wash.

Fact 2: Co. WI.

More About THERESE HAGEL:

Burial: St. Mary's Cath. Cem., Random Lake, Ozaukee Co., WI.

Children of FRANK KOCH and THERESE HAGEL are:

- i. ADELINE MARIE<sup>5</sup> KOCH<sup>242</sup>, b. August 08, 1916, Tn. Belgium, Ozaukee Co., WI.<sup>243</sup>; d. December 18, 2000, Watertown, Jefferson Co., WI.; m. WILLIAM MATHEW WERTSCHNIG<sup>244</sup>, September 28, 1940, Random Lake, Sheboygan Co., WI.; b. November 30, 1914; d. April 04, 1978, Watertown, Jefferson Co., WI.

Notes for ADELINE MARIE KOCH:

Obituary - Adeline Wertschnig

Adeline M. Wertschnig, 84, of 735 Milford St., Watertown, died in Monday, Dec. 18, 2000, at her home. Funeral services will be held on Friday at 11 a.m. at St. Bernard's Catholic Church with the Rev. Thomas Marr officiating. Burial will be in the parish cemetery.

Family and friends may call on Thursday from 5 to 8 p.m. at the Schmutzler-Vick Funeral Home and on Friday at the church from 10 a.m. until the time of the service will be held Thursday at 8 p.m. at the funeral home.

The former Adeline M. Koch was born Aug. 27, 1916, in Belgium, the daughter of Frand and Theresa (Hagel) Koch. On Sept. 28, 1940, she married William M. Wertschnig in Random Lake. He preceded her in death on April 4, 1978. Adeline had been the school lunch manager at St. Bernard's

Catholic School for more than 30 years. She was a member of St. Bernard's Catholic Church, Saturday Club, AARP, New Beginnings, a Cancer support group, Catholic Women's Club, past president of the Jefferson County School Lunch Association, an elder peer adviser for the Dodge County, and an adviser for the Walk and Rollers Club. Adeline loved to paint on China and reupholster furniture.

Surviving are her children, Richard Wertschnig of Reeseville, David (Susan) Wertschnig of Watertown, Charles (Su) of Coal City, Ill., and Catherine (Robert) Lawton of West Bend; her grandchildren, Jeff Wertschnig, Lisa Solesky, Teresa Wertschnig, Laurie Wertschnig-Rams, Brian Wertschnig, Ashley Wertschnig, Angela Lawton, and John Lawton; three great grandchildren; sister of Norbert (Elsie) Koch of Phillips, Joe Koch of Cedarburg and Delores Kohn of Jacksonville Fla.; nieces, nephews and other relatives and friends.

She was further preceded in death by her parents and a sister, Lorraine Race.

From the Watertown Daily Times, dated 12/20/2000.

#### Obituary - Death notice - Adeline Wertschnig

Funeral services for Adeline M. Wertschnig, 84, of 735 Milford St., Watertown, will be held on Friday at 11 a.m. at St. Bernard's Catholic Church. Burial will be in the parish cemetery. Family and friends may call to pay their respects at the Schmutzler-Vick Funeral Home today from 5 to 5 p.m. and at the church on Friday from 10 a.m. until the time of the service. A scripture service will be held this evening at 8 o'clock at the funeral home.

From the Watertown Daily Times, dated 12/21/2000.

More About ADELINE MARIE KOCH:

Burial: December 22, 2000, St. Bernard Cath. Cem., Watertown, Jefferson Co., WI.

More About WILLIAM MATHEW WERTSCHNIG:

Burial: St. Bernard Cath. Cem., Watertown, Jefferson Co., WI.

- ii. JOSEPH FRANK KOCH, b. March 20, 1918, Belgium, Tn. Belgium, Ozaukee Co., WI.; m. ROSAURIA MARGARET MARTINEZ<sup>245</sup>, January 15, 1944, TX.; b. September 27, 1921, Austin, TX.<sup>246</sup>; d. July 01, 1993, Lake Church, Ozaukee Co., WI.<sup>247</sup>.

Notes for ROSAURIA MARGARET MARTINEZ:

Rosaria Margaret Koch passed away on July 1, 1993 at 8 P.M.

More About ROSAURIA MARGARET MARTINEZ:

Burial: St. Mary's Cath. Cem., Lake Church, Ozaukee Co., WI.<sup>248</sup>

- iii. LORRAINE MAGDALENA KOCH, b. October 14, 1919, Belgium, Ozaukee Co., WI.; d. March 31, 1973, St. Mary's Immaculate Cem., Saukville, Ozaukee Co., WI.; m. MILAND FRANK RACE, May 21, 1942, Saukville, Ozaukee Co., WI.; b. October 19, 1918, Saukville, Ozaukee Co., WI.; d. August 09, 1998, St. Mary's Immaculate Cem., Saukville, Ozaukee Co., WI.<sup>249</sup>.
- iv. NORBERT EUGENE KOCH<sup>250</sup>, b. September 01, 1921, Random Lake, Sheboygan Co., WI.<sup>251</sup>; m. ELSIE MARIE MEDINGER, March 21, 1942, St. Nicholas Church, Dacada, Sheboygan Co., WI.; b. October 03, 1921, Grafton, Ozaukee Co., WI..

Notes for NORBERT EUGENE KOCH:

Norbert Eugene Koch was born on September 1, 1921 at 9:30 P.M.

- v. DOLORES VERONICA KOCH<sup>252</sup>, b. January 21, 1923, Tn. Belgium, Ozaukee Co., Wi.<sup>253</sup>; m. BILL KOHN.

Notes for DOLORES VERONICA KOCH:

Delores Veronica Koch was born on January 21, 1923 at 9 A.M.

**13.** MARY MAGDALENA<sup>4</sup> KOCH (*CORNELIUS<sup>3</sup>, FRANZ<sup>2</sup>, KOCH<sup>1</sup>*)<sup>254</sup> was born April 16, 1884 in Tn. Erin, Washington Co., WI.<sup>255</sup>, and died April 25, 1951 in Milwaukee, Milwaukee Co., WI.. She married FRANK JOHN PIRRUNG<sup>256,257</sup> February 01, 1910 in St. Augustine Church, Tn. Richfield., Washington Co., WI.<sup>258,259</sup>. He was born November 12, 1885 in Belgium, Tn. Belgium, Ozaukee Co., WI.<sup>260</sup>, and died January 16, 1957.

Notes for MARY MAGDALENA KOCH:

Mary Magdalena Koch's sponsors were, Carl Serres and Maria Magdalena Decker. Found in the St. Kilian's Church Baptism Records at the Hartford Library.

More About MARY MAGDALENA KOCH:

Burial: April 28, 1951, St. Mary's Cath. Cem., Lake Church, Tn. Belgium, Ozaukee Co., WI.

Notes for FRANK JOHN PIRRUNG:

Frank John Pirrung was baptized November 17, 1885. He was baptized John Frank Pirrung. (Found in the St. Mary's Lake Church, church records.)

More About FRANK JOHN PIRRUNG:

Burial: St. Mary's Cath. Cem., Lake Church, Tn. Belgium, Ozaukee Co., WI.

Godparents: November 17, 1885, John Molitor and Elizabeth Schreiner

Marriage Notes for MARY KOCH and FRANK PIRRUNG:

The witnesses for Mary Magdalena Koch and Frank John Pirrung's marriage were, Ed Pirrung, Frank Koch, John Koch, Ella Decker, Theresa Koch, and Ruby Christensen.

The marriage of Magdalena Koch to Frank Pirrung of Belgium, took place at St. Augustine's church in the town of Richfield Tuesday morning, Feb. 1st, at ten a.m. The ceremony was performed by Rev. Lauer, assisted by two Carmelite fathers, from Holy Hill. The bride was attended by Miss. Decker as maid of honor and Miss. Theresia Koch and Miss. Ruby Christenson as bridesmaids. The groom was attended by Frank Koch as best man and Edward Pirrung and John Koch as groomsmen.

The bride wore an elaborate gown of white messaline silk, trimmed with white silk applique lace and gilt edging. Her veil was fastened with a wreath of sweet peas and her shower bouquet was of the same flower.

The maid of honor wore a gown of light blue chiffon taffeta, trimmed with net and pale blue applique and carried white carnations. The bridesmaids were dressed in pink, with pink ribbons and carried pink carnations.

After the ceremony the young couple and the nearest friends and relatives repaired to the home of the bride's parents, which had been beautifully decorated for the event, with streamers and wedding bells.

The tables were decorated with carnations and ferns and loaded with good things to eat and did honor to the cooks and were a pride to the waiters.

The afternoon and evening were spent in singing and dancing, and general merry making.

The bride who is the daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Cornelius Koch, is one of the prettiest and best known young ladies in the country south of here. She has for the last two years been the manager of Hillside Hotel at Holy Hill of which her two brothers are the proprietors and who will have a difficulty in finding one so capable to fill her place.

The bridegroom is an estimable young man and by his good qualities has made many friends here in a short time.

Mr. and Mrs. Pirrung will reside on the groom's farm near Belgium where they will be accompanied by the best wishes of many friends who are sorry to see them leave.

Those from away who attended the wedding were, Miss. Ella Decker of Chicago, Miss Laurentia Goll and Edmund Wiedemeyer of Milwaukee, Mr. and Mrs. Frank Serres and family of Rubicon, Mrs. Pirring and daughter Marie, Mr. and Mrs. Waggen, Mrs. Schiller, Ed and Nick Pirrung, all of Belgium.

(From the Hartford Press dated 2/4/1910.)

Child of MARY KOCH and FRANK PIRRUNG is:

- i. CYRIL JOHN<sup>5</sup> PIRRUNG, b. June 24, 1911, Tn Belgium, Ozaukee Co., WI.; d. April 26, 1996; m. DOROTHY MARGARET MUELLER, November 23, 1938, St. Nicholas Cath. Ch., Dacada, Sheboygan Co., WI.<sup>261</sup>; b. October 25, 1913, Fredonia, Ozaukee Co., WI.; d. December 17, 1985.

More About CYRIL JOHN PIRRUNG:

Burial: Resurrection Cem., Mequon, Ozaukee Co., WI.

Godparents: June 27, 1911

Notes for DOROTHY MARGARET MUELLER:

Dorothy Margaret Mueller was baptized at, St. Nicholas Catholic Church, Dacada, Sheboygan Co., WI.

More About DOROTHY MARGARET MUELLER:

Burial: Resurrection Cem., Mequon, Ozaukee Co., WI.

Marriage Notes for CYRIL PIRRUNG and DOROTHY MUELLER:

The witnesses for Dorothy Margaret Mueller and Cyril John Pirrung's marriage were, Harold Block and Susanna Mueller.

**14.** JOHN HENRY<sup>4</sup> KOCH (*CORNELIUS<sup>3</sup>, FRANZ<sup>2</sup>, KOCH<sup>1</sup>*)<sup>262,263</sup> was born May 06, 1886 in Tn. Erin, Washington Co., WI.<sup>264,265</sup>, and died January 15, 1965 in St. Joseph's Hosp., Hartford, Washington Co., WI.. He married RUBY MAE CHRISTIENSEN<sup>266,267</sup> October 10, 1911 in St. Matthew's Cath. Ch., Neosho, Tn. Rubicon, Dodge Co., WI.<sup>268</sup>. She was born July 30, 1892 in Ashippun, Tn. Rubicon, Dodge Co., WI.<sup>269,270</sup>, and died September 27, 1937 in Oconomowoc, Jeferson Co., WI..

Notes for JOHN HENRY KOCH:

Baptism Record: Copy of baptism record from St. Mary's of the Hill Parish, Holy Hill, P.O. Hubertus, Wis. Bearing Seal Fr. Stephen Dzuban O.C.D., Pastor. Baptism May 9, 1889.

Affidavit: Affidavit of Henry J. Buth, 41 East Loos St., Hartford, Wis., Notarized July 26, 1951.

The sponsors for John Henry Koch were, John Fassbender and Juliana Decker.

Found this article in the Hartford Times dated

## Holy Hill

A number of friends agreeably surprised John Koch, of Holy Hill, last Saturday afternoon and evening, it being his twenty-first birthday. The evening was enjoyably spent in dancing and social conversation, and at midnight refreshments were served after which the merry guests departed all declaring to have had a fine time and wishing Mr. Koch many happy returns of the day. Those present were Mr and Mrs. George Schmitt, Messrs. Joseph Schweder, Joseph Theis, Matthew Nauretz, John Piek, Jr., John Ruffing, Jr., Henry, Frank and George Kraemer, William Zurn, Joseph Fischer, Edward Borchert and the Misses Magdalene Zurn, Elizabeth Serres, Sophia Kraemer, Abbie Fischer, Theresa and Allie Werner and Anna Schroeder.

### John Koch

Funeral services for John Koch, 535 W. State St., were held Monday at 10 A.M. in St. Kilian's church with the Rev. John Koenig officiating. Interment was in St. Paul's cemetery, Alderly. The Matenaer Funeral Home was in charge.

Mr. Koch died of a stroke in St. Joseph's hospital Friday evening, Jan. 15, after a week of illness. He was a son of the late Mr. and Mrs. Cornelius Koch and was born in the Town of Erin on May 6, 1896. He married Ruby Mae Christensen in St. Matthew's church, Neosho, on Oct. 20, 1912. She preceded him in death on Sept. 27, 1937.

After his marriage Mr. Koch farmed in the Town of Rubicon until 1942 when he moved to Hartford. He was employed at Libby's until his retirement.

Surviving are six children, Mrs. Rubertha Carlin, Miami, Fla.; Lovell, Centuria, Wis.; Mrs. Bernice Frank, Victor, and Mrs. Verna Brunner and Robert, all of Hartford; 20 grandchildren; three brothers, Cornelius of Hartford and Bernard and Andrew; Milwaukee, and one sister Mrs. Walter Frase, route one, Hartford. Two sons preceded him in death, Stanley at the age of 5 and Lloyd at the age of 4.

Mr. Koch was a member of St. Kilian's Holy Name Society.

(From the Times Press dated 1/21/1965.)

### More About JOHN HENRY KOCH:

Burial: January 18, 1965, St. Paul's Cem., Alderly, Dodge Co., WI.

Cause of Death: Stroke

Fact 1: May 09, 1886, Chirstened at St. Augustine Church, Richfield

### Notes for RUBY MAE CHRISTIENSEN:

Ruby Mae Christensen was born at 6 A.M. Saturday July 30, 1892.

On Ruby and John Koch's marriage certificate Ruby's middle initial is H.

### Obituary

Mrs. John Koch Dies at Cooney

Succumb After Undergoing Operation Week Previous; Funeral From Alderly

Mrs. John Koch 45, the former Ruby Christnson, died a Summit hospital, Oconomowoc, Monday evening, Sept. 27, at 8 o'clock in the evening, following an operation that she underwent a week previously for an intestinal obstruction.

Mrs. Koch the daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Jens Christenson, was born in the town of Rubicon, July 3, 1892. She spent the greater portion of her days in that township, living, however in Hartford for a time while she attended the local schools.

Mrs. Koch's earlier married life was marked by the tragic passing of her two children, Stanley and Lloyd, aged three and four years. Having obtained matches, these two little tots started a fire in a dog kennel, where they were playing, and imprisoned in the flames, they burned to death.

Mrs. Koch is survived by her aged mother, Mrs. Jens Christenson, who suffered a stroke on the same day her daughter died; by her husband, John Koch; by five children all residing at home; Mrs. Ruby Schlee, Lovell 11; Bernice, 9; Victor, 7; LaVerne, 4; and Robert, 3. She also leaves one grandchild, Kathryn Schlee, aged one and a half years, and a half brother, Arthur Weeden.

The deceased was a member of St. Paul's Episcopal church, Alderly, with whose rites she was buried Friday of this week. Services are to be held at the H. C. Berndt Memorial Funeral Home at 1:30 o'clock. The Rev. Mr. Whittie is conducting the rites and interment is to be made in the parish cemetery.

From the Hartford Press dated Oct. 1, 1937

More About RUBY MAE CHRISTIENSEN:

Burial: St. Paul's Cem., Alderly, Dodge Co., WI.

Marriage Notes for JOHN KOCH and RUBY CHRISTIENSEN:

The witnesses for Ruby Mae Christensen and John Henry Koch's marriage were, Cornelius Koch and Irene Mc Namara. Rev. William Wolf officiated at the ceremony.

Children of JOHN KOCH and RUBY CHRISTIENSEN are:

- i. RUBERTHA FRANCES<sup>5</sup> KOCH<sup>271</sup>, b. August 02, 1915, Tn. Rubicon, Dodge Co., WI.<sup>272</sup>; d. June 26, 1972, Dade Co., FL.<sup>273</sup>; m. (1) HILBERT ALVIN SCHLEE<sup>274</sup>, October 13, 1934, Sussex, Waukesha Co., WI.<sup>275</sup>; b. September 30, 1907, Milwaukee, Milwaukee Co., WI.<sup>276</sup>; d. February 20, 1980, Milwaukee, Milwaukee Co., WI.<sup>277</sup>; m. (2) FRANKLIN ALBERT PANTEN<sup>278,279</sup>, November 24, 1938, Peace Luth. Ch., Hartford, Washington Co., WI.<sup>280</sup>; b. February 21, 1899, Tn. Rubicon, Dodge Co., WI.<sup>281</sup>; d. March 29, 1956, Lutheran Deaconess Hospital, Beaver Dam, Dodge Co., WI.<sup>282</sup>; m. (3) BEN ERDMANN<sup>283</sup>, June 1954<sup>284</sup>.

Notes for RUBERTHA FRANCES KOCH:

On Rubertha's birth certificate her name is listed as being Francis Ruby Koch.

Ruby Koch was born on August 2, 1915 at 11pm.

More About RUBERTHA FRANCES KOCH:

Burial: St. Paul's Cem., Tn. Ashippun, Dodge Co., WI.<sup>285</sup>

More About HILBERT ALVIN SCHLEE:

Burial: Sunny Side Cemetery, Lannon, Waukesha Co., WI.<sup>285</sup>

Notes for FRANKLIN ALBERT PANTEN:

Franklin Albert Panten passed away on March 27, 1956 at 6:30 PM.

More About FRANKLIN ALBERT PANTEN:

Burial: April 02, 1956, Pleasant Hill Cem., Hartford, Washington Co., WI.<sup>286</sup>

Marriage Notes for RUBERTHA KOCH and FRANKLIN PANTEN:

The witnesses for the marriage of Rubertha ( Koch) (Schlee) and Franklin Panten were, Mr. and Mrs. Arnold Miller.

A number of local folks attended the wedding shower for Mr. and Mrs. Schley at Neosho Thursday evening. Mrs. Schley was formerly Miss Ruby Koch who was employed at the Alex Rudolf home the past summer.

From the Hartford Times Press, dated Nov. 26, 1936.

#### Panten-Schlee

Yellow chrysanthemums decorated the Peace Lutheran church of this city for the wedding on Thanksgiving Day of Franklin Panten and Rubertha Schlee, residents of the locality of Neosho. The nuptial services were read at two o'clock in the afternoon by the Rev. A. Von Rohr, pastor of Peace Lutheran parish.

The bride was attended by Mrs. Arnold Miller, Green Bay, a sister of the groom, and by Miss Gertrude Gertsch, Juneau, a cousin of the groom. The best man was Arnold Miller, Green Bay, while Harold Margelofsky, a resident of this vicinity, was a groomsman.

The bride, who is the daughter of John Koch, town of Rubicon attended the South Side school and the Hartford High school. Her husband is the son of Mr. and Mrs. Herman Panten, who now reside at Green Bay. His occupation is that of a farmer, and he is employed on the Koch farm.

From the Hartford Times Press, dated Dec. 2, 1938.

- ii. STANLEY JAMES KOCH, b. February 21, 1920; d. October 06, 1924, Union Cem., Hartford, Washington Co., WI.
- iii. LLOYD WALTER KOCH<sup>287,288</sup>, b. March 04, 1922, Tn. Rubicon, Dodge Co., WI.<sup>289,290</sup>; d. October 06, 1924, Union Cem., Hartford, Washington Co., WI.<sup>291</sup>.

#### Notes for LLOYD WALTER KOCH:

Lloyd Walter Koch died at 6 P.M. on 10-6-1924.

Lloyd Walter Koch was born on March 4, 1922 at 4:15 PM.

#### More About LLOYD WALTER KOCH:

Cause of Death: Burns from fire.

- iv. LOVELL JOHN KOCH<sup>292</sup>, b. October 21, 1926, Tn. Rubicon, Dodge Co., WI.<sup>293</sup>; d. November 07, 1965, St. Patrick's Cath. Ch., Centuria, Polk Co., WI.; m. RITA MAE WAGNER, August 14, 1954; b. February 19, 1932.

#### Notes for LOVELL JOHN KOCH:

Lovell John Koch was born on October 21, 1926 at 6 am.

#### More About LOVELL JOHN KOCH:

Cause of Death: Cancer

- v. BERNICE LULA KOCH<sup>294,295</sup>, b. August 21, 1928, Tn. Rubicon, Dodge Co., WI.<sup>296,297</sup>; d. April 22, 1987, Hartford Memorial Hospital, Hartford, Washington Co., WI.<sup>298</sup>; m. (1) FREDRICK VOLK; m. (2) MELVIN FRANK, March 02, 1957, Dubuque, IA.; b. November 02, 1927.

#### Notes for BERNICE LULA KOCH:

Bernice Lula Koch was born at 7:40 A.M., on August 21, 1928.

Bernice Lula (Koch) Frank passed away on April 22, 1987 at 5:39 PM.

More About BERNICE LULA KOCH:

Burial: St. Kilian Cath. Cem., Hartford, Washington Co., WI.<sup>299</sup>

Cause of Death: Cardiac Arrest, minutes; Cardiac Dysrhythmia, minutes

Medical Information: Arteriosclerotic Heart Disease, yearsCerebral Hypoxia, Pneumonia

- vi. VICTOR LEE KOCH<sup>300</sup>, b. April 20, 1930, Tn. Rubicon, Dodge Co., WI.<sup>301</sup>; m. DONNA LEE MC MILLIAN<sup>302</sup>, October 19, 1957, First Evangelical Luth. Ch., Beaver Dam, Dodge Co., WI.<sup>303</sup>; b. December 04, 1936, Dodge Co., WI.<sup>304</sup>.

Notes for VICTOR LEE KOCH:

Victor Lee Koch was born on April 20, 1930 at 8:30 am.

Marriage Notes for VICTOR KOCH and DONNA MC MILLIAN:

The witnesses for Donna Lee Mc Millan and Victor Lee Koch's marriage were Eugene R. Koch and Arlene Mc Millan.

- vii. VERNA MARIA KOCH<sup>305</sup>, b. September 08, 1933, Tn. Rubicon, Dodge Co., WI.<sup>306</sup>; d. October 14, 1982, Hartford Memorial Hospital, Hartford, Washington Co., WI.<sup>307</sup>; m. DONALD WILLIAM BRUNNER<sup>308</sup>, August 02, 1958; b. July 15, 1931<sup>309</sup>; d. September 16, 1994, Hartford Memorial Hospital, Hartford, Washington Co., WI.<sup>310</sup>.

Notes for VERNA MARIA KOCH:

Verna Maria Koch was born September 8, 1933 at 12:15 am.

More About VERNA MARIA KOCH:

Burial: St. Paul's Cem., Tn. Ashippun, Dodge Co., WI.<sup>311</sup>

Notes for DONALD WILLIAM BRUNNER:

Donald Wm. Brunner passed away on September 16, 1994 at 3:36 PM.

More About DONALD WILLIAM BRUNNER:

Burial: St. Paul's Cem., Tn. Ashippun, Dodge Co., WI.<sup>312</sup>

Cause of Death: Ruptured Aortic Ancepm, hours

- viii. ROBERT OWEN KOCH<sup>313</sup>, b. September 21, 1934, Tn. Rubicon, Dodge Co., WI.<sup>314</sup>; d. November 16, 1969, Berlin Hospital, Berlin, Green Lake Co., WI.; m. FRIEDA AUDREY NICKEL<sup>315</sup>, April 07, 1956, St. Peter's Ch., Beaver Dam, Dodge Co., WI.<sup>316</sup>; b. April 18, 1936, Dodge Co., WI.<sup>317</sup>.

Notes for ROBERT OWEN KOCH:

Robert Owen Koch was born on September 21, 1934 at 11:40 am.

Obituary for Robert Koch



A former Hartford resident, Robert Koch, 35, died suddenly Sunday afternoon, Nov. 16, in the Berlin hospital. Mr. Koch was born Sept. 21, 1934, and spent most of his lifetime in the Hartford area. About a year ago he moved to Berlin where he was employed at a tannery.

Deceased was a son of the late Mr. and Mrs. John Koch. He is survived by three children, Michael, Cynthia, and Steven Koch of Hustisford; two brothers, Lovell Koch of Centura, Wis., and Victor of Hartford, and three sisters, Carlin Panten of Miami, Fla., and Bernice Frank and Verna Brunner of Hartford.

The Rev. A. L. Esselman officiated at funeral services on Wednesday at 10 am. in St. Killian church. Interment was in St. Paul cemetery, Alderly. The Mateneer funeral home was in charge.

From the Hartford Times Press ( dated Nov. 20, 1969

More About ROBERT OWEN KOCH:

Burial: St. Paul's Cem., Tn. Ashippun, Dodge Co., WI.

Marriage Notes for ROBERT KOCH and FRIEDA NICKEL:

The witnesses for Frieda Audrey Nickel and Robert Owen Koch's marriage were Victor Koch and Verna Koch.

**15.** CORNELIUS EDWARD<sup>4</sup> KOCH, JR. (*CORNELIUS*<sup>3</sup>, *FRANZ*<sup>2</sup>, *KOCH*<sup>1</sup>)<sup>318,319,320</sup> was born April 08, 1890 in Tn. Erin, Washington Co., WI.<sup>321,322</sup>, and died November 28, 1974 in Hartford, Washington Co., WI.. He married MARIE CECELIA MULTHAUF<sup>323</sup> June 27, 1917 in St. Killian Church, Hartford, Washington Co., WI.. She was born January 18, 1889 in Tn. Rubicon, Dodge Co., WI.<sup>324</sup>, and died October 27, 1971 in Hartford, Washington Co., WI.<sup>325</sup>.

Notes for CORNELIUS EDWARD KOCH, JR.:

Census Record: 1905 Wis. State census record enumerating census June 1, 1905, registrant at Town of Erin, Washington County, Wis.

Marriage Record: marriage record filed July 28, 1919 in Register of Deeds Office, Washington County, Wis., for Cornelius E. Koch and Mary C. Multhauf at Hartford, Wis.

Birth Record: birth record filed January 7, 1919, in Register of Deeds office, child born Washington County, Wis., for Corrine Koch born in Hartford, on December 8, 1918, shows data on Registrant.

### Hartford Business Man Home From The Army

Home and glad to be back, seemed to be the words one could frame upon the face of Cornelius Koch, Hartford's cement silo contractor, who Saturday evening returned home from Camp Mills, where he had received his discharge papers after having been in the service fourteen months.

Mr. Koch was called for service May 28, 1918, going with a large unit of honor men to Camp Grant for military training where he was assigned to a company of infantry. In June of the same year he was transferred to the administration service corps, sailing to France July 26, landing at Brest, August 6. As Mr. Koch was a highly skilled cement worker, he was detailed to act as foreman or corporal over a crew of men building ammunition dumps, erecting buildings, and the passing up of artillery ammunition to the front. His ten months' residence in France was uneventful and it was a joy that he sailed May 23 for his home, landing at Hoboken, N.Y. later being transferred to Camp Mills, where he received his discharge papers.

Mr. Koch does not believe in letting any grass grow under his feet, and on Monday he was getting his concrete silo building material together so that he could start in at his former tasks right where he left off.

Before Monday evening he secured two orders for silos, and we understand that he has promise of many more as soon as he can get to them. Mr. Koch is an expert in the construction of cement silos, having built a large number of them in these parts which are considered the very best. Besides erecting silos, he also builds cement sidewalks. Those with work to be done in his line will be showing one of the country's returned soldiers a favor by letting him figure on the job.

He has many friends here who are glad to see him back.

More About CORNELIUS EDWARD KOCH, JR.:

Burial: St. Killian Cath. Cem., Hartford, Washington Co., WI.

Fact 1: April 13, 1890, Baptised, St. Augustine Church, Tn Rfld., WI.

Notes for MARIE CECELIA MULTHAUF:

Celebrates Birthday

Miss Cecelia Multhauf, the youngest daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Fred A. Multhauf of Rubicon, celebrated her twelfth birthday last Sunday afternoon. The afternoon was spent in playing games, dancing and singing. Miss Multhauf received many pretty and useful gifts. Supper was served at 4:30 o'clock. Those present were Maxine Zimmer, Ellen Hauptert, Marie Brill, Johanna Hauser, Barbara and Bertha Multhauf, Ann Metz, Lucille Werner, Natalie Neu, Rosella Hollenstein, Elizabeth Krielkamp, little Miss Cecelia Multhauf, Margaret Scholtes, Veronica Scholtes, Irene Krielkamp, Caroline Metz and Mr. and Mrs. Kunnie Schultes. All reported a fine time and wish Cecelia many more happy birthdays.

From the Hartford Press dated, Friday September 7, 1928.

Mrs. Cornelius Koch

Mrs. Cornelius Koch, 82, the former Mary C. Multhauf, died Wednesday, October 27, in Gateway Nursing home after six months of illness. Mrs. Koch's home was rte. 2, Hartford.

A daughter of the late Fred and Elizabeth Heintz Multhauf, she was born Jan. 18, 1889. Her marriage to Mr. Koch took place in St. Kilian church on June 27, 1917.

Surviving are three children, Corrine (Mrs. Howard Buth), rte. 2, Hartford, Rosetta (Mrs. Martin Sturm), rte. 1, Rubicon, and Eugene Koch, rte. 2, Hartford; a daughter -in -law Bernice, two sons-in-law, seven grandchildren and three great-grandchildren.

Services were held Saturday at 10:15 a.m. in the Berndt funeral home and 11 a.m. in St. Mary church, Holy Hill. Father Gabriel officiated. Interment was in St. Kilian cemetery.

From the Hartford Times Press dated November 4, 1971

More About MARIE CECELIA MULTHAUF:

Burial: October 30, 1971, St. Killian Cath. Cem., Hartford, Washington Co., WI.<sup>326</sup>

Marriage Notes for CORNELIUS KOCH and MARIE MULTHAUF:

The witnesses for Marie Cecelia Multhauf and Cornelius Edward Koch's marriage were, Rosella Multhauf and Andrew Koch.

Children of CORNELIUS KOCH and MARIE MULTHAUF are:

- i. CORRINE THREASA REGINA<sup>5</sup> KOCH<sup>327</sup>, b. December 08, 1918, Tn. Hartford, Washington Co., WI.<sup>328</sup>; d. December 01, 1990, Milwaukee, Milwaukee Co., WI.; m. HOWARD OTTO BUTH, October 22, 1938, Justice of the Peace, Richfield, Washington Co., WI.; b. August 10, 1917, Tn. Erin, Washington Co., WI.; d. March 25, 1999, Tn. Erin, Hartford, Washington Co., WI..

Notes for CORRINE THREASA REGINA KOCH:

Corrine Tessie Regina Koch was born at 5 P.M. on December 8, 1918.

The sponsors for Corrine Threasa Regina Koch were, John Multhauf and Thearsa Koch.

More About CORRINE THREASA REGINA KOCH:

Burial: Pleasant Hill Cem., Hartford, Washington Co., WI.

Notes for HOWARD OTTO BUTH:

Howard Otto Buth passed away at 5:45 P.M. on Thursday March 25, 1999, at home.

More About HOWARD OTTO BUTH:

Burial: March 29, 1999, Pleasant Hill Cem., Hartford, Washington Co., WI.

Cause of Death: Cancer and Heart Failure

Marriage Notes for CORRINE KOCH and HOWARD BUTH:

Couples Cooperate In Weddings

Brides And Grooms Alternate As Attendants In Succeeding Services.

Two town of Erin couples alternated as bride and groom and attendants in taking their nuptial vows last Saturday, October 22.

In the afternoon at 2 o'clock, Miss Corrine Koch daughter of Mrs. Cornelious Koch, and Mr. Howard Buth, son of Mr. Edward Buth, stood before Justice William Laubenheimer at Richfield, where they spoke the pledges that made them as their man and wife. With them as their attendants were Orville Otto and Miss Margaret Foelske.

Four hours later at 6 o'clock in the evening, the quartette took their places in nuptial array at the parsonage of the First Evangelical church of this city, where the Rev. G. L. Bursack, Hartford pastor, united Miss Foelske daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Edward Foelske, of this locality, and Orville Otto in the bonds of wedlock. Mr. and Mrs. Howard Buth were attendants at this service. Miss Florence Roemer, cousin of the bride, sang "I Love You Truly." The two couples enjoyed a breif wedding trip to Milwaukee, from which Mr. and Mrs. Buth returned to the town of Erin to make their home upon the farm belonging to the groom's father. Mr. and Mrs. Otto will reside in Milwaukee, where the former is employed in the Globe Union factory.

As marriage vows were read in each service, Miss Koch was attired in a royal blue transparent velvet gown with a shoulder length veil, halo, and the other accessories of the same shade, and Miss Foelske was garbed in debonnet transparent velvet with halo, shoulder length veil, and other accessories of the same hue. In both services the bride and her attendant carried bouquets of yellow chrysanthemums.

Following the Otto-Foelske nuptial a dinner was served at the Center Hotel to forty relatives of Mr. Otto and his bride. Later a reception was held at the Tally-Ho Inn for about 300 guests.

Orville Otto, the groom in the second ceremony, is the son of Mr. and Mrs. Carl Otto, Milwaukee.

From the Hartford Times Press, dated Oct. 28, 1938.

- ii. ROSETTA MARTHA KOCH<sup>329</sup>, b. March 26, 1923, Tn. Hartford, Washington Co., WI.<sup>330</sup>; m. MARTIN LUTHER HENRY STURM, July 22, 1944, Macon, GA.<sup>331</sup>; b. September 29, 1919, Tn. Hubbard, Dodge Co., WI.; d. February 04, 1999, Pleasant Hill Cem., Hartford, Washington Co., WI..

Notes for ROSETTA MARTHA KOCH:

Rosetta Martha Koch was born at 5:15 A.M. on March 26, 1923.

More About ROSETTA MARTHA KOCH:  
Fact 1: Christened @ St. Killians Church, Hftd. WI.

More About MARTIN LUTHER HENRY STURM:  
Cause of Death: Cancer

Marriage Notes for ROSETTA KOCH and MARTIN STURM:  
Sturm-Koch

On Saturday, July 22 in a lovely mid-summer wedding ceremony at Monroe, La., Pvt. Martin Sturm, son of Mr. and Mrs. Wm. Sturm of Slinger, took as his bride Miss Rosetta Koch, a well known Hartford young woman. Friends of the couple attended the military, ceremony and also the reception which followed later at the W. M. Harper's beautiful home.

For the ceremony the bride was attired in a lovely modle of white satin made with long sleeves which ended in points over her hands. The fitted bodice closed at the back with tiny satin covered buttons. The high-rounding neckline and the net yoke was outlined and dotted with seed pearls in a leaf and bow design. The full skirt ended in a sweeping train. Her fingertip veil, edged with lace, fell from a coronet trimmed with seed pearls. She carried a colonial bouquet of white gladioli, with a gardenia center, tied with white satin and net streamers.

Her only attendant was the groom's sister, Miss Margaret Sturm, who was attired in a gown designed with a fitted taffeta bodice and a full net skirt. The sweetheart neckline and the threequarter length sleeves were edged with ruffled net. She wore a matching bow in her hair and carried a round bouquet of peach and white satin streamers.

The groom's attendent was A/C John Pegdon, Jr.; of St. Louis, Mo., who is attending Navigation School at Selman Field.

Pvt. Sturm has been with the Army the past two years and at present is stationed with the Escort Gaurd Co. at the prisoner of war camp near West Monroe.

The bride attended the local High school and was graduated with the class of 1940. She was employed at the Phenix Mfg. Co. prior to going to Louisiana.

At the present time the couple has an apartment at 408 Natchitockes St., West Monroe, La.

From the Hartford Times Press, dated July 28, 1944.

- iii. EUGENE ROBERT KOCH<sup>332</sup>, b. November 22, 1924, Hartford, Washington Co., WI.<sup>333</sup>; m. (1) BERNICE BETTY JANE OTTE<sup>334</sup>, December 06, 1946, West Bend, Washington Co., WI.<sup>335</sup>; b. August 05, 1924, Hartford, Washington Co., WI.<sup>336</sup>; d. May 03, 1992, Erin Immanuel Cem., Tn. Erin, Washington Co., WI.; m. (2) JANIS I. WHITE, March 26, 1994, Bradenton, FL.; b. October 20, 1928, Payne, Paulding Co., OH..

Notes for EUGENE ROBERT KOCH:  
Eugene Robert Koch was born at 2:15 A.M., on November 22, 1924.

Notes for BERNICE BETTY JANE OTTE:  
Bernice Betty Jane Otte was born at 9:00 A.M., on August 5, 1924.

**16.** ANDREW JOHN<sup>4</sup> KOCH (*CORNELIUS*<sup>3</sup>, *FRANZ*<sup>2</sup>, *KOCH*<sup>1</sup>)<sup>337,338</sup> was born February 10, 1892 in Tn. Erin, Washington Co., WI.<sup>339,340</sup>, and died March 23, 1974 in Menomonee Falls, Waukesha Co., WI.<sup>341</sup>. He married CAROL MIEXNER June 19, 1922. She was born November 15, 1895, and died November 16, 1962 in Milwaukee, Milwaukee Co., WI..

Notes for ANDREW JOHN KOCH:  
Andrew John Koch was born at 1:30 A.M. on Wednesday February 10, 1892.

More About ANDREW JOHN KOCH:

Burial: March 26, 1974, Holy Cross Cath. Cem., Milwaukee, Milwaukee Co., WI.<sup>342</sup>  
Cause of Death: Coronary Occlusion, Arterio Sclerotic, Heart Disease  
Medical Information: Heart Attack

More About CAROL MIEXNER:

Burial: Holy Cross Cath. Cem., Milwaukee Co., WI.

Child of ANDREW KOCH and CAROL MIEXNER is:

- i. GILBERT<sup>5</sup> KOCH, b. April 1923, Milwaukee, WI.; d. January 1924.

More About GILBERT KOCH:

Medical Information: died at age 9 mos.

**17.** BERNARD PETER<sup>4</sup> KOCH (*CORNELIUS*<sup>3</sup>, *FRANZ*<sup>2</sup>, *KOCH*<sup>1</sup>)<sup>343,344,345</sup> was born March 11, 1894 in Tn. Erin, Washington Co., WI.<sup>346,347</sup>, and died August 16, 1971 in St. Joseph's Hospital, Milwaukee, Milwaukee Co., WI.<sup>348</sup>. He married MARGARET K. HANSEN<sup>349</sup> June 27, 1928 in Holy Hill Cath. Church, Tn. Erin, Wash. Co., WI.. She was born September 30, 1897, and died July 09, 1983 in Milwaukee, Milwaukee Co., WI.<sup>350</sup>.

Notes for BERNARD PETER KOCH:

Bernard Peter Koch was born at 4:00 P.M. on Sunday March 11, 1894.

Given name added from Supplemental Report on November 22, 1941 signed Edwin Pick Register.

The sponsors for Bernard Peter Koch were, Peter Decker and Elizabeth Fassbender.

Bernard Peter Koch passed away on August 16, 1971 at 3 PM.

#### Erin Boy Marries a Milwaukee Girl

Mr. Bernard Koch of the town of Erin and Miss Margaret Hansen of Milwaukee exchanged the nuptial vows at the Little Flower Chapel at Holy Hill, Wednesday morning at nine o'clock. Fr. Corbinian celebrated the mass which was a part of the service making them man and wife. The bride was given away by her brother; Nick Hansen. Miss Lucy Hansen, a sister, acted as maid of honor to the bride, while Miss Lorraine Lofy of Hartford, a friend of the groom was the bridesmaid. The best man was Jack Ripple of Milwaukee, the brother-in-law of the bride, and the groomsman was Cyril Pirrung of Port Washington, a nephew of the groom.

The bride was beautifully attired in a white satin gown trimmed with Spanish lace and wore a long veil ending in a train. She carried a bouquet of Ophelia roses. Her maid of honor wore yellow georgette and carried yellow roses, while the bridesmaid was gowned in pink georgette and carried roses of the same color. Following the ceremony an elaborate wedding reception was held at the home of the groom's mother, Mrs. Cornelius Koch, town of Erin, where a sumptuous dinner and supper were served to about one hundred guests; in the evening the party proceeded to a hall at Lake Five, where the nuptial event was further celebrated with dancing until the wee hours of the morning.

The groom is a well known young man of the town of Erin, the son of Mrs. Cornelius Koch, upon whose farm he has been employed for several years past. His bride is the daughter of Mrs. John Hansen of Milwaukee. Although we have not had the pleasure of knowing her, we have no doubt but that she is possessed of many charms and worthy traits which will make her a good wife and popular person in the vicinity in which she will make her home. She and her newly wedded husband forebore the pleasures of a honeymoon trip and have gone to housekeeping on the farm belonging to Mrs. Cornelius Koch, which the groom will work. They have the good wishes of a host of friends for a happy future.

From the Hartford paper dated July 6, 1928

More About BERNARD PETER KOCH:

Burial: August 19, 1971, Holy Cross Cem., Milwaukee, Milwaukee Co., WI.

Cause of Death: Cerebral Hemmorage, 2 days; cerebrovascular arteriosclerosis

More About MARGARET K. HANSEN:

Burial: Holy Cross Cath. Cem., Milwaukee Co., WI.

Child of BERNARD KOCH and MARGARET HANSEN is:

- i. JEROME BERNARD<sup>5</sup> KOCH<sup>351</sup>, b. July 24, 1933, Milwaukee, Milwaukee Co., WI.<sup>352</sup>; m. CECELIA VOSS, July 01, 1961, IL.; b. December 19, 1933.

Notes for JEROME BERNARD KOCH:

Jerome Bernard Koch was born on July 24, 1933 at 8:56 PM.

More About JEROME BERNARD KOCH:

Fact 1: Divorced 1983

**18.** THEARSA JULIA<sup>4</sup> KOCH (*CORNELIUS<sup>3</sup>, FRANZ<sup>2</sup>, KOCH<sup>1</sup>*)<sup>353</sup> was born February 12, 1896 in Tn. Erin, Washington Co., WI.<sup>354</sup>, and died April 26, 1974 in Washington Co., WI.<sup>355</sup>. She married WALTER LAWRENCE FRASE<sup>355</sup> January 26, 1926 in Holy Hill Church, Tn. Erin, Washington Co., WI.<sup>355</sup>. He was born November 19, 1896<sup>355</sup>, and died January 14, 1966 in Washington Co., WI.<sup>355</sup>.

Notes for THEARSA JULIA KOCH:

The sponsors for Thearsa Julia Koch were, Joseph Pick and Juliana Kraemer.

More About THEARSA JULIA KOCH:

Burial: St. Augustine Cath. Cem., Tn. Richfield, Washington Co., WI.

More About WALTER LAWRENCE FRASE:

Burial: St. Augustine Cath. Cem., Tn. Richfield, Washington Co., WI.

Children of THEARSA KOCH and WALTER FRASE are:

- i. FRANCIS GEORGE<sup>5</sup> FRASE<sup>355</sup>, b. October 26, 1926<sup>355</sup>; d. October 28, 1926, Tn. Rfld., Wash. Co., WI.<sup>355</sup>.

More About FRANCIS GEORGE FRASE:

Burial: St. Augustine Cath. Cem., Tn. Richfield, Washington Co., WI.

- ii. LAWRENCE JOSEPH FRASE, SR.<sup>355,356</sup>, b. June 19, 1929, Tn. Erin, Washington Co., WI.<sup>357,358</sup>; m. MARY ANN WAGNER<sup>359</sup>, September 22, 1954, Holy Angels Church, Washington Co., WI.<sup>360</sup>; b. January 11, 1930, Tn. Trenton, Washington Co., WI.<sup>361</sup>.

**19.** CATHERINE SUSAN<sup>4</sup> KOCH (*CORNELIUS<sup>3</sup>, JOHANNES NICHOLAS<sup>2</sup>, KOCH<sup>1</sup>*) was born in St. Edward, Boone Co., NE., and died June 06, 1971 in Lutheran Hosp., Wheat Ridge, CO.. She married HARRY GRONE January 29, 1924 in St. Bonaventure Cath. Ch., Raeville, Boone Co., NE.. He was born in KY..

Notes for CATHERINE SUSAN KOCH:

Catherine S. Grone

Catherine Susan Grone, daughter of Cornelius and Anna Koch, was born at St. Edward, Nebr. She died June 6, 1971 at Lutheran Hospital, Wheat Ridge, Colorado. In 1894 she came with her parents to the Raeville community. She was married to Harry Grone on January 29, 1924 at St. Bonaventure Parish Raeville, Nebr. They lived several years near Petersburg later moving to Omaha, Norfolk, Denver.

She is survived by her husband, Harry, one daughter, Mrs. Duane (Alvera) Jenkins, five grandchildren, Mike, Jacqueline, Mary, Barbara and Teddy all of Westminster, Colorado, five brothers, William and Frank, Norfolk, Nebr., John, Salem, Oregon, Anton, Petersburg, Alex, Alliance.

She was preceded in death by one in infancy, two sisters, Anna in infancy and Mrs. Mary Loxterkamp and one brother, Bernard Koch.

She was buried from St. John's Petersburg on Friday, June 11, 1971 at 9:30 p.m. Pallbearers were nephews Rex Wilcox, Gail Koch, Bert Podany, Mark Koch, Charles Zink and Marvin Koch.

Friends and relatives attended from Omaha, Papillion, Lincoln, Norfolk, Stuart, Elgin, Salem, Oregon and Denver, Colorado.

More About CATHERINE SUSAN KOCH:

Burial: June 11, 1971, St. John's Cath. Cem., Petersburg, Boone Co., NE.

Child of CATHERINE KOCH and HARRY GRONE is:

- i. ALVERA<sup>5</sup> GRONE, m. DUANE JENKINS.

**20.** WILLIAM NICHOLAS<sup>4</sup> KOCH (*CORNELIUS<sup>3</sup>, JOHANNES NICHOLAS<sup>2</sup>, KOCH<sup>1</sup>*) was born in St. Edward, Boone Co., NE., and died January 1979 in Our Lady of Lourdes Hosp., Norfolk, Madison Co., NE.<sup>362</sup>. He married CLARA B. GLADEM October 12, 1926 in Norfolk, Madison Co., Ne.. She was born January 19, 1899 in Closter, NE., and died 1987 in Norfolk Hosp., Norfolk, Madison Co., NE..

Notes for CLARA B. GLADEM:

Clara Koch is dead at 88; Tuesday rites.

Services for Clara B. Koch, 88, of St. Joseph's Nursing Home, formerly of 1601 Koenigstein Ave., Norfolk, was to be at 10 a.m. Tuesday at Sacred Heart Church, with Rev. Richard Reiser officiating.

Burial was to be in Prospect Hill Cemetery, Under the direction of the Home of Funerals.

Mrs. Koch was born Jan. 19, 1899, in Closter, the daughter of the late Carl and Hannah (Westby) Gladem. She died Sunday at a Norfolk hospital.

Mrs. Koch moved to Norfolk in 1926. On Oct. 12, 1926, in Norfolk, she married William N. Koch. They were owners and operators of Norfolk Bottling Co. He died in January 1979.

She was a past president of CDA, for many years was organist at Sacred Heart Catholic Church and was a member of the 40 et 8 Auxiliary.

Survivors include three daughters, Mrs. George (Kay) Carpenter of Des Moines, Iowa, Mrs. P.W. (Beverly) Sydow of Whittier, Calif., and Jeannie K. Swoboda of Omaha; and 10 grandchildren.

Besides her parents and husband, she was preceded in death by seven brothers and two sisters.

More About CLARA B. GLADEM:

Burial: Prospect Hill Cem., Norfolk, Madison Co., NE.

Children of WILLIAM KOCH and CLARA GLADEM are:

- i. KAY<sup>5</sup> KOCH, m. GEORGE CARPENTER.
- ii. BEVERLY KOCH, m. P. WILLIAM SIDOW.
- iii. JEANNIE K. KOCH, m. CRAIG SWABODA.

21. JOHN CORNELIUS<sup>4</sup> KOCH (*CORNELIUS*<sup>3</sup>, *JOHANNES NICHOLAS*<sup>2</sup>, *KOCH*<sup>1</sup>) was born March 18, 1889 in St. Edward, Boone Co., NE.. He married (1) MARIE JANSEN in Salem, Marion Co., OR.<sup>363</sup> She died in Salem, Marion Co., OR.<sup>364</sup> He married (2) LUCILLE MACKEL October 14, 1930 in St. Boniface, Elgin, Antelope Co., NE.<sup>365</sup> She was born January 15, 1903 in Petersburg, Boone Co., NE, and died in Salem, Marion Co., OR.<sup>366</sup>

Children of JOHN KOCH and LUCILLE MACKEL are:

- i. ALICE<sup>5</sup> KOCH.
- ii. HAROLD KOCH.

22. FRANK JOSEPH<sup>4</sup> KOCH (*CORNELIUS*<sup>3</sup>, *JOHANNES NICHOLAS*<sup>2</sup>, *KOCH*<sup>1</sup>)<sup>367</sup> was born February 03, 1891 in St. Edward, Boone Co., NE.<sup>368</sup>, and died October 01, 1984 in Immacolata Manor, Liberty, Clay Co., MO.. He married ELIZABETH M. BRACHLE September 08, 1914 in Holy Family Cath. Ch., Lindsay, Platte Co., NE.<sup>369</sup> She was born February 25, 1895 in Lemont, IL.<sup>370</sup>, and died September 27, 1948 in Our Lady of Lourdes Hospital, Norfolk, Madison Co., NE.<sup>371</sup>

Notes for FRANK JOSEPH KOCH:

Frank J. Koch

Frank Joseph Koch, son of Cornelius and Anna (Hau) Koch, was born at St. Edward, NE, February 3, 1891, and departed this life at Immacolata Manor, Liberty MO, Oct. 1, 1984, at the age of 93 years, 7 months, and 28 days.

He grew to manhood on his parents' farm in the Raeville community and attended school at Raeville.

On Sept. 8, 1914, in Holy Family Catholic church at Lindsay, he was united in marriage with Elizabeth Brachle. This couple farmed for many years in the Raeville community where Mrs. Koch died in 1948. Frank retired from the farm to Petersburg in 1952, and in 1958 moved to Norfolk. For the past four years he resided at Liberty, MO.

Mr. Koch was a long time member of St. Bonaventure Catholic Church of Raeville, and of the Holy Name Society

Survivors include three sons; F. Mark of Lincoln, Gerald N. of Tampa, Fla., and James P. of Ft. Wayne, Ind.; six daughters: Mrs. Rita Ocken, Colorado Springs, Co. Sister M. Clare, O.S.B. of Norfolk, Sister M. Roselle, O.S.B., Sister M. Therese O.S.B., and Sister M. Imelda, O.S.B. all of Liberty, MO, and Mrs. Lambert (Marion) Podany of Petersburg; 18 grandchildren; 35 great-grandchildren; 2 great-great-children; one brother; John Koch of Salem, OR; one half-brother; Alex Koch of Verdon, NE; other relatives and many friends.

He was preceded in death by his parents and wife; three brothers; William, Tony and Barney; and two sisters; Mary Loxterkamp and Kate Grone.

Services will be conducted at 10:30 a.m., Thurs., Oct. 4, 1984, at St. Bonaventure Church with the Rev. James McCluskey, pastor, officiating. Lector will be his sister, Sister Imelda, O.S.B., and servers are David Sayka and Paul Podany. Interment at St. Bonaventure Cemetery with Mike Schloesser, Jim Ocken, Dave Ocken, Bill Podany, Jim Podany and Mark P. Koch serving as casket bearers.

Raeville - Services for Frank J, Koch, 93, Liberty, MO., will be at 10:30 a.m. Thursday at St. Bonaventure Catholic Church here. The Rev. James McCluskey will officiate with burial at the parish cemetery.

Visitation will be 3-5 p.m. Wednesday at Huffman's Brook's Chapel at Elgin and after 7 p.m. at the church, where a rosary will be recited at 7:30 p.m.

He died Monday at Immaculate Manor in Liberty.

The son of Cornelius and Anna (Hau) Koch was born Feb. 3, 1891, at St. Edward and grew up in the Raeville area.

On Sept. 8, 1914, he married Elizabeth Brachle at St. Bernard Church near Lindsay. The couple farmed near Raeville. His wife died in 1948.

Mr. Koch retired to Petersburg in 1952 and moved to Norfolk in 1958 and the liberty in 1977.



Survivors include three sons, F. Mark of Lincoln, Gerald N. of Tampa, Fla., and James P. of Ft. Wayne Ind.; six daughters, Mrs. Rita Ocken of Colorado Springs, Colo., Sister M. Clare, O.S.B., of Norfolk, Sister M. Roselle, O.S.B., Sister M. Therese, O.S.B., and Sister M. Imelda, O.S.B., all of Liberty, and Mrs. Lambert (Marion) Podany of Petersburg; one brother, John of Salem, Ore.; one half-brother, Alex Koch of Verdon; 18 grandchildren, 35 great-grandchildren and two great-great-grandchildren.

He was preceded in death by his parents, wife, three brothers and two sisters.

#### Death Notice

Relatives here have received word of the death of Frank J. Koch, who passed away Monday morning, at Immaculate Manor at Liberty, MO. He had been living there with his daughters the past few years. The funeral will be Thursday, Oct. 4, at 10:30 a.m., at St. Bonaventure's Church in Raeville with burial in the Raeville Cemetery. The wake service will be Wednesday evening, at 7:30 p.m. at St. Bonaventure's Church in Raeville.

#### Koch, Frank Family.

Frank and Elizabeth (Brachle) Koch were married September 8, 1914 in the Holy Family Catholic Church in Landsay. Frank, the son of Cornelius and Anna Koch, was born in a sod shanty near St. Edward. He came with his parents to the Raeville community in 1894, and received his education in the St Bonaventure School there. With the help of his dad he bought the "old Preusser farm" for \$2400.

This farm was located along the Chicago, Northwestern Railroad track, about midway between Petersburg and Raeville. The house had been built for the Cotterman family by the Railroad Co. because the track right-of-way went through their dwelling. It was located very near the track and shoot when a train went by. There was regular freight service and every afternoon there was a passenger train, officially called "The Challenger". The Koch children knew it affectionately as "The Puddle-Jumper", while friends near Newman Grove called it "The Bug". It went by about four P.M. every day, and it meant just one thing - it was lunch time, which in the summer time of the 1930's usually consisted of homemade bread and butter, homegrown radishes and lemonade made of hand squeezed lemons.

Frank and Elizabeth raised nine children, Rita (Ocken), Mark, Jerry, Adeline (Sr. Clare), Rosella (Sr. Rosella), Ormelene (Sr. Theresa), Betty Ann (Sr. Imelda), Marion (Podany) and Jim. Mark and Jerry served their country during World War II and Jim was in the Army during the Korean War.

Elizabeth passed away September 27, 1948. Frank left the farm in 1952, and after that lived in Petersburg and Norfolk. He spent his last years with his daughters, who ate Benedictine Nuns at Liberty, MO. where they have a home for retarded girls. He died October 4, 1984.

By Lambert Podany

#### More About FRANK JOSEPH KOCH:

Burial: October 04, 1984, St. Bonaventure Cath. Cem., Raeville, Boone Co., NE.

Christening: March 22, 1891, St. Edward Cath. Church, St. Edward, Boone Co., NE.

Godparents: March 22, 1891, Frank Koch, Sr. and Susanna Hau

#### More About ELIZABETH M. BRACHLE:

Baptism: March 10, 1895, St. Alphonse, Lemont, IL.

Burial: September 29, 1948, St. Bonaventure Cath. Cem., Raeville, Boone Co., NE.

#### Marriage Notes for FRANK KOCH and ELIZABETH BRACHLE:

The witnesses for the marriage of Elizabeth Brachle and Frank Koch were, Aloys Brachle, John Koch, Catherine Koch and Elizabeth Wagner.

Children of FRANK KOCH and ELIZABETH BRACHLE are:

- i. JAMES PAUL<sup>5</sup> KOCH<sup>372</sup>, b. May 29, 1933, Petersburg, Boone Co., NE.<sup>373</sup>; m. (1) BLANCHE MARTIN; m. (2) CHARLYN GREEN.

Notes for JAMES PAUL KOCH:

James Koch is a twin to Tim Koch.

- ii. TIM KOCH<sup>374</sup>, b. May 29, 1933, Petersburg, Boone Co., NE.<sup>375</sup>; d. May 29, 1933.

Notes for TIM KOCH:

Tim Koch is a twin to James Koch. Died at birth.

- iii. RITA MARIE CORNELIA KOCH<sup>376,377</sup>, b. June 21, 1915, Petersburg, Boone Co., NE.<sup>378</sup>; m. CLETUS M. OCKEN<sup>379,380</sup>, October 02, 1940, St. Bonaventure Cath. Ch., Raeville, Boone Co., NE.<sup>381,382</sup>; b. August 20, 1917, Arcadia, Carroll Co., IA.<sup>383</sup>; d. September 13, 1983, Penrose Hosp., Colorado Springs, El Paso Co., CO.<sup>384,385</sup>.

More About CLETUS M. OCKEN:

Burial: Memorial Park Masoleum, Colorado Springs, El Paso Co., CO.<sup>386</sup>

- iv. FRANCIS MARK KOCH<sup>387</sup>, b. October 08, 1916, Petersburg, Boone Co., NE.<sup>388</sup>; m. (1) MARY PESTELLO; m. (2) ARZELLA MAY HASLER<sup>389,390</sup>, 1940<sup>391</sup>; b. August 07, 1916, Wymore, Gage Co., NE.<sup>392</sup>; d. March 23, 1947, St. Elizabeth's Hospital, Lincoln, Lancaster Co., NE.<sup>393</sup>.
- v. GERALD NICHOLUS KOCH<sup>394</sup>, b. June 23, 1918, Petersburg, Boone Co., NE.<sup>395</sup>; d. January 30, 1998, Liberty, Clay Co., MO.<sup>396</sup>; m. (1) ANNA WILLIAMS; m. (2) LILLIAN LICHTENSTEIN<sup>397</sup>, 1943; d. November 1988, Tampa, Hillsborough Co., FL..

Notes for GERALD NICHOLUS KOCH:

G. N. "Jerry" Koch

G. N. "Jerry" Koch was born on June 23, 1918, to Frank and Elizabeth Brachle Koch. He attended St. John Berchman's School in Raeville, completing the first eight grades.

He helped with milking cows and field work with his father until the 1930's, when rain was scarce and crops failed. He and a friend, Bernie Egan of Madison, joined the CCC and were stationed near the Black Hills in South Dakota.

In 1940 when manpower was needed for the military service jobs, the CCC was no longer an option.

Jerry joined the Merchant Marines and sailed in the Robin Goodfellow between St. Petersburg, Florida, and Cape Town, South Africa. On one of these trips, they were caught in a severe hurricane and the Robin Goodfellow was tossed in top of a huge rock. The ship lay there until a much larger wave came and washed the ship off.

Through self study and hard work, he climbed the ranks- 3rd Engineer, 2nd Engineer, 1st Engineer and then was chosen as the Chief Engineer.

After World War II started, the Robin Lines were drafted for service, hauling bombs and Ammunition for the service men. The Seamen were the considered Goodfellow lay a hundred miles off the coast of Oregon. It was loaded with live bombs. Jerry recalled that the danger was great and tempers were short.

He was given an honorable discharge from the military service and became an engineer for the city of Tampa Florida.

He was married to Anne William for a short time. In 1943 he married Lillian Lichtenste in Levine and they made their home in Tampa until her death in November, 1988.

In July 1993, Jerry moved to Liberty, Missouri to be nearer his family.

He is survived by a step-daughter, Dr. Barbara and George Medzerian, and children, Star and John, of Pensacola, Florida; two brothers, Mark of Lincoln and Jim of Fort Wayne, Indiana; six sisters Rita Ocken of Colorado Springs, Colorado, Sister Rosella Theresa and Sister Imelda of Liberty, Missouri, Sister Clare of Norfolk, Nebraska, and Marion Podany of Petersburg, Nebraska.

- vi. SISTER ADELINE KOCH<sup>398</sup>, b. February 26, 1920, Petersburg, Boone Co., NE<sup>399</sup>; d. December 29, 1998, Norfolk, Madison Co., NE.<sup>400</sup>.

Notes for SISTER ADELINE KOCH:

Sister Koch buried Jan. 2; ministry spanned 61 years.

A funeral Mass for Missionary Benedictine Sister Mary Clara Koch was celebrated on Jan. 2, at Immaculate Convent in Norfolk. Father Larry Tomms, chaplain for the sisters presided.

Burial was in Prospect Hill Cemetery, Norfolk.

Sister Koch died Dec. 29, in the convent infirmary. She was 78.

Adeline Koch was born Feb. 26, 1920, on a farm near Petersburg to Frank and Elizabeth (Brachle) Koch. She attended school in Raeville.

Upon joining the Missionary Benedictine Sisters she took the name Sister Mary Clara. Sister Koch professed her vows in 1937.

She spent her years in religious life doing domestic work. Her ministry took her to Minnesota and Nebraska, including Lynch, Raeville, Madison and Norfolk.

Sister Koch was preceded in death by her parents and one brother. She is survived by two brothers, Mark Koch of Lincoln and Jim Koch of Fort Wayne, IN; and five sisters, Rita Ocken of Colorado Springs, CO, Marion Podany of Petersburg, and Sister Therese Koch and Sister Imelda Koch, all of Liberty, MO.

More About SISTER ADELINE KOCH:

Burial: January 02, 1999, Prospect Hill Cem., Norfolk, Madison Co., NE.

- vii. SISTER ROSELLA KOCH<sup>401</sup>, b. May 15, 1922, Petersburg, Boone Co., NE.<sup>402</sup>.  
viii. SISTER ORMALENE KOCH<sup>403</sup>, b. October 28, 1924, Petersburg, Boone Co., NE.<sup>404</sup>.  
ix. SISTER BETTY ANN KOCH<sup>405</sup>, b. July 26, 1927, Petersburg, Boone Co., NE.<sup>406</sup>.  
x. MARION RITA KOCH<sup>407,408</sup>, b. December 30, 1930, Petersburg, Boone Co., NE.<sup>409</sup>; m. LAMBERT PODANY<sup>410,411</sup>, April 03, 1951, St. Bonaventure Cath. Ch., Raeville, Boone Co., NE.<sup>412,413</sup>; b. September 30, 1926, Clarkson, Colfax Co., NE.<sup>414</sup>.

**23.** ANTON FRANCIS<sup>4</sup> KOCH (*CORNELIUS*<sup>3</sup>, *JOHANNES NICHOLAS*<sup>2</sup>, *KOCH*<sup>1</sup>)<sup>415</sup> was born February 11, 1893 in St. Edward, Boone Co., NE.<sup>416</sup>, and died March 02, 1980 in Boone County Community Hosp., Albion, Boone Co., NE.<sup>417</sup>. He married SUSAN FLORENCE GOETZINGER<sup>418</sup> January 16, 1929 in St. Ludger's Cath. Ch., Creighton, Knox Co., NE.<sup>419</sup>. She was born October 07, 1903 in Owens, IA<sup>420</sup>, and died December 04, 1983 in Wolf Memorial Center, Albion, Boone Co., NE.<sup>421</sup>.

Notes for ANTON FRANCIS KOCH:

Anton F. Koch

Anton Francis Koch, son of Cornelius and Anna Hau Koch, was born at St. Edward, February 11, 1893, and died at the Boone County Community Hospital in Albion in March 2, 1980 at the age of 87 years.

He moved with his parents in 1894 to Petersburg where he grew to manhood and received his formal education in St. John Berchman's School at Raeville.

During World War I he served with the 3rd Company, 3rd Battalion, 164th Depot Brigade, at Camp Funsten and Ft. Riley.

On January 16, 1929, in St. Ludger's Church at Creighton he was united in marriage with Miss Susan Florence Goetzinger. [This couple farmed in the Petersburg area for a number of years after which he worked in Bode's Store at Raeville and Andre's Store in Petersburg until his retirement.

Mr. Koch was a member of St. John the Baptist Catholic Church, the Holy Name Society, and American Legion Post 334 all of Petersburg.

Survivors include his wife Susan of Wolf Memorial Home in Albion; one daughter, Mrs. Richard (Virginia) Foss of Petersburg; two sons, Cornelius of Scotts Bluff, and Gail of Norfolk; 14 grandchildren; 9 great-grandchildren; and three brothers, John of Salem, Ore., Frank of Norfolk, and Alex of Verdon, a number of relatives and many friends.

He was preceded in death by his parents, two sisters, Mary Loxterkamp and Catherine Grone and two brothers, William and Bernard Koch.

The funeral was conducted at 10:30 a.m. Tuesday, March 4 from St. John the Baptist Church in Petersburg with the Revs. Michael Printy and Richard Steinhilber officiating. Mrs. Evelyn Petsche was Lector. Interment was made in St. John's Cemetery with Kevin and Tony Koch, Richard, Robert, and Thomas Foss, and Joseph Petsche serving as pallbearers. Military Grave side Rites were in charge of American Legion post 334.

#### Koch, Anton and Susan

Anton was born in St. Edward, NE, on February 11, 1893. He moved with his parents and family in 1894 to Petersburg, NE, where he grew to manhood and received his education in St. John Berchman's School at Raeville, NE. During World War I, he served with the Army at Camp Funston and Ft. Riley, KS. After returning home from the service he went into farming in the Petersburg area.

On January 16, 1929 he married Susan Goetzinger in St. Ludger's Catholic Church at Creighton, NE. Susan was born on October 7, 1903 at Owens, IA. When a small child, she moved with her parents and family to Creighton, Ne, where she grew up and she received her education at St. Luger's Academy.

Anton and Susan farmed for a number of years until 1941 when they moved into Raeville, NE, where he worked in Bode's Store. In 1945 they moved to Petersburg where he then was employed at Andre's Store and worked as a meat cutter until his retirement.

Anton and Susan had four children, one died in infancy. Virginia is married to Richard Foss and they have eight children. Cornelius is married to Ida Wirges and they have two children. Gail is married to Marilyn Rotert and they have four children. Anton and Susan's children attended St. John Berchman's School in Raeville and St. John the Baptist in Petersburg, where they graduated from high school.

Anton passed away at the age of 87 years on March 2, 1980, at Boone Co. Hospital in Albion, NE. Susan passed away at the age of 80 years on December 4, 1983 at the Wolf Memorial Center in Albion, NE.

By Mr. and Mrs. Richard Foss.

More About ANTON FRANCIS KOCH:

Burial: March 04, 1980, St. John's Cath. Cem., Petersburg, Boone Co., NE.<sup>422</sup>

Christened: March 12, 1893, St. Edward Cath. Church, St. Edward, Boone Co., NE.

Godparents: March 12, 1893, Franz Koch and Anna Koch

Notes for SUSAN FLORENCE GOETZINGER:

Susan F. Koch

Susan Florence Koch, daughter of Michael and Susan (Watjen) Goetzinger, was born at Owens Iowa, on October 7, 1903, and departed this life at the Wolf Memorial Center , Albion, NE, on December 4 1983, at the age of 80 years, 1 month and 27 days.

Funeral services were held this morning, Wed., Dec. 7th, 1983 at 10:30 a.m., at St. John's the Baptist Catholic church, with the Rev. Wayne Schlautman, pastor, officiating. Interment was in St. John's Cemetery with grand-daughters: Kathleen Buelt, Beverly Seier, Jean Marie Molt, Virginia Getzfred, Lori, Linda, Mary and Sara Koch as casket bearers.

As a small child, she moved with her family to Creighton, NE, where she grew to womanhood and received her formal education in St. Ludger's Academy.

On Jan. 16, 1926, in ST. Ludger's Catholic Church at Creighton, where she was united in marriage to Anton F. Koch. The couple farmed a number of years in the Raeville community. In 1941, they moved to Raeville where he was employed in Bode's Store and in 1945 to Petersburg, where he was employed in Andre's Store. For the several years Mrs. Koch has been a resident at the Wolf Memorial Center in Albion.

She was a member of the St. John the Baptist Catholic church and its Altar Society at Petersburg and of the Petersburg American Legion Auxiliary.

Survivors include two sons: Cornelius of Scottsbluff, NE and Gail of Norfolk, NE; one daughter: Mrs. Richard (Virginia) Foss of Petersburg; fourteen grandchildren; eleven great-grandchildren; one brother: Michael Goetzinger of Alliance, NE; one sister: Mrs. Michael (Catherine) DeMuth of Creighton; other relatives and many friends.

She was preceded in death by her parents and husband; one daughter Kathleen in infancy; four brothers: John, Joseph, William and Alfred Goetzinger; and one sister Mary Durband.

More About SUSAN FLORENCE GOETZINGER:

Burial: December 07, 1983, St. John's Cath. Cem., Petersburg, Boone Co., NE.<sup>422</sup>

Children of ANTON KOCH and SUSAN GOETZINGER are:

- i. KATHLEEN<sup>5</sup> KOCH<sup>423</sup>, b. Raeville, Petersburg, Boone Co., NE.<sup>424</sup>; d. Raeville, Petersburg, Boone Co., NE.<sup>425</sup>.

More About KATHLEEN KOCH:

Cause of Death: Stillborn

- ii. VIRGINIA KATHLEEN KOCH<sup>426</sup>, b. March 24, 1931, Raeville, Petersburg, Boone Co., NE.<sup>427</sup>; m. RICHARD JOSEPH FOSS<sup>428,429</sup>, January 09, 1951, St. John's Cath. Ch., Petersburg, Boone Co., NE.<sup>430,431</sup>; b. June 14, 1930, Farmington, Oakland Co., MI.<sup>432</sup>.
- iii. CORNELIUS MICHAEL KOCH<sup>433,434</sup>, b. April 25, 1932, Raeville, Petersburg, Boone Co., NE.<sup>435</sup>; m. IDA WIRGES<sup>436,437</sup>, November 22, 1955, St. John's Cath. Ch., Petersburg, Boone Co., NE.<sup>438,439</sup>; b. December 27, 1935, Petersburg, Boone Co., NE.<sup>440</sup>.
- iv. GAIL ANTHONY KOCH<sup>441</sup>, b. August 18, 1934, Raeville, Petersburg, Boone Co., NE.<sup>442</sup>; m. MARILYN ROTERT<sup>443</sup>, May 18, 1958, St. Bernadette Cath. Ch., Omaha, Douglas Co., NE.<sup>444</sup>; b. December 11, 1940, Elgin, Antelope Co., NE.<sup>445</sup>.

**24. BERNARD MICHAEL<sup>4</sup> KOCH** (*CORNELIUS<sup>3</sup>, JOHANNES NICHOLAS<sup>2</sup>, KOCH<sup>1</sup>*) was born May 20, 1891 in Raeville, Boone Co., NE., and died September 23, 1961 in Council Bluffs, IA.. He married JESSE I. LEWIS July 05, 1922 in Omaha, Douglas Co., NE.. She was born February 02, 1896 in Albion, Boone Co., NE., and died January 30, 1983 in Norfolk Hosp., Norfolk, Madison Co., NE..

Notes for BERNARD MICHAEL KOCH:

Last Rites For Barney Koch At Norfolk

Bernard M. Koch, 64, of Council Bluffs, IA., and formerly of Petersburg, died unexpectedly Saturday morning at Council Bluffs. Death was apparently do to a heart attack.

Funeral services were held Tuesday morning at Norfolk, NE., Sacred Heart Catholic Church.

The rosary was recited Monday evening at the Norfolk Home for Funeral. Burial was in Hillcrest Memorial Park.

Pallbearers were Pat O'Gorman, Clem Ackerman, Francis Westhagl, John Eucks, E. H. Mesonberger and A. J. Pendergast.

Mr. Koch was born in the Raeville Community, May 20, 1891, and grew to young manhood there. He attended collage at Creighton University, Omaha, and Univ., Prairie du Chien, Wisc. He was employed at a Petersburg bank for some time, and also managed a Chevrolet garage here before moving to Norfolk in the early 1930's. He was employed for a number of years as a bookkeeper as the Norfolk Bottling Co. owned by his brother, William Koch. He had lived at Council Bluffs the past six years, employed there at the Hotel Oge.

He is survived by two daughters, Mrs. Rex Wilcox of Norfolk, and Mrs. O. R. Zink of Omaha, and thirteen grandchildren; also two sisters, Mrs. Mary Loxterkamp and Mrs. Harry Grone, both of Norfolk, four brothers, William of Norfolk, John of Salem, Oreg., Frank of Denison, Iowa, and Anton of Petersburg.

More About BERNARD MICHAEL KOCH:

Burial: Hillcrest Memorial Park, Norfolk, Madison Co., NE.

Notes for JESSE I. LEWIS:

Jessie Koch Rites Planned Wednesday

Services for Mrs. Jessie I. Koch, 88, 1204 Norfolk Ave., will be Wednesday at 11 a.m. at First Congregational United Church of Christ. The Rev. Lou Schweppe will officiate, and burial will be in Hillcrest Memorial Park Cemetery.

Visitation will be Tuesday from 3 to 9 p.m. at the Home for Funerals.

Mrs. Koch died Sunday at a Norfolk hospital. She was born Feb. 28, 1896, at Albion to the late David and Sarah Lewis. She was graduated from Albion High School. She married Bernard M. Koch of July 5, 1922, at Omaha. They resided at Petersburg until moving to Norfolk in 1936.

Mrs. Koch was employed as a nurse's aide at Norfolk Regional Center for over 20 years until retiring in 1962.

She is survived by two daughters, Mrs. Rex (Dorothy) Wilcox of South Sioux City and Mrs. Charles (Helen) Zink of Omaha; 14 grandchildren; nine great-grandchildren.

She was preceded in death by her husband in Sept. 23, 1961, also by two brothers, two sisters and one granddaughter.

More About JESSE I. LEWIS:

Burial: Hillcrest Memorial Park, Norfolk, Madison Co., NE.

Children of BERNARD KOCH and JESSE LEWIS are:

- i. DOROTHY<sup>5</sup> KOCH, m. REX WILCOX.
- ii. HELEN KOCH, m. CHARLES O. R. ZINK, SR..

**25.** MARIA ELIZABETH<sup>4</sup> KOCH (*JOHN NICHOLAS<sup>3</sup>, JOHANNES NICHOLAS<sup>2</sup>, KOCH<sup>1</sup>*)<sup>446</sup> was born May 16, 1894 in St. Edward, Boone Co., NE.<sup>447</sup>, and died June 14, 1982 in Albion, Boone Co., NE.<sup>448</sup>. She married AUGUST ALBERT FAUST<sup>449</sup> February 15, 1915 in St. John's Cath. Ch., Petersburg, Boone Co., NE.<sup>450,451</sup>. He was born 1887 in Huron, OH.<sup>452</sup>.

More About MARIA ELIZABETH KOCH:

Burial: June 17, 1982, St. John's Cath. Cem., Petersburg, Boone Co., NE.<sup>453</sup>

Christened: June 03, 1894, St. Edward Cath. Church, St. Edward, Boone Co., NE.

Godparents: June 03, 1894, John Koch and Frederica Werner

Marriage Notes for MARIA KOCH and AUGUST FAUST:

The witnesses for the marriage of Maria Elizabeth ( Elsie ) Koch were, Albert Koch and Katie Koch.

Children of MARIA KOCH and AUGUST FAUST are:

- i. MARIE FRANCES<sup>5</sup> FAUST<sup>454</sup>, b. Petersburg, Boone Co., NE.<sup>455</sup>; m. MELVIN A. RUGE<sup>456</sup>, June 25, 1946, St. John Baptist Cath. Ch., Petersburg, Boone Co., NE.<sup>457</sup>; b. , Pierce Co., NE.<sup>458</sup>.
- ii. MAGDALENA JOHANNA FAUST<sup>459</sup>, m. HAROLD WINCHEL MORISCH<sup>460</sup>, October 04, 1938, St. John Baptist Cath. Ch., Petersburg, Boone Co., NE.<sup>461</sup>.
- iii. EDWARD FAUST, m. ELAINE.

**26.** ALBERT<sup>4</sup> KOCH, SR. (*JOHN NICHOLAS<sup>3</sup>, JOHANNES NICHOLAS<sup>2</sup>, KOCH<sup>1</sup>*)<sup>462</sup> was born July 24, 1895 in St. Edward, Boone Co., NE.<sup>463</sup>, and died November 27, 1982 in Warsaw, NY.<sup>464</sup>. He married ROSE CECELIA GETZFRED<sup>465</sup> January 22, 1918 in Albion, Boone Co., NE.<sup>466</sup>. She was born 1896 in Russia, Europe<sup>467</sup>, and died in Leicester, Livingston Co., NY.<sup>468</sup>.

More About ALBERT KOCH, SR.:

Burial: November 29, 1982, Leicester, Livingston Co., NY.<sup>469</sup>

Christened: August 04, 1895, St. Edward Cath. Church, St. Edward, Boone Co., NE.

Godparents: August 04, 1895, Gerhard Bolz and Gertrude Steinbech

Marriage Notes for ALBERT KOCH and ROSE GETZFRED:

The witnesses for the marriage of Rose Henn and Albert Koch were, Mary Koch and Frank Getzfred.

Children of ALBERT KOCH and ROSE GETZFRED are:

- i. ALBERT DANIEL<sup>5</sup> KOCH, JR.<sup>470,471</sup>, b. November 05, 1918, Petersburg, Boone Co., NE.<sup>472</sup>; d. December 1995, Leicester, Livingston Co., NY.<sup>473</sup>; m. RUTH E. WILLEY<sup>474</sup>, May 04, 1937, Leicester, Livingston Co., NY.<sup>475</sup>.
- ii. ROBERT JOSEPH KOCH<sup>476,477</sup>, b. March 02, 1920<sup>478</sup>; m. MARIAN SHERRY<sup>479</sup>, November 15, 1947, Leicester, Livingston Co., NY.<sup>480</sup>.
- iii. KATHERINE D. KOCH<sup>481,482</sup>, b. April 10, 1921<sup>483</sup>; m. JOSEPH H. BAKER<sup>484,485</sup>, February 03, 1939, Leicester, NY.<sup>486</sup>.
- iv. JOSEPH P. KOCH<sup>487,488</sup>, b. July 08, 1922<sup>489</sup>; m. KATHERINE CLAUD<sup>490</sup>, April 18, 1942, Leicester, NY.<sup>491</sup>.

**27.** ROSE GENEVIEVE<sup>4</sup> KOCH (*JOHN NICHOLAS<sup>3</sup>, JOHANNES NICHOLAS<sup>2</sup>, KOCH<sup>1</sup>*)<sup>492</sup> was born February 10, 1897 in St. Edward, Boone Co., NE.<sup>493</sup>, and died April 18, 1983 in Cheyenne, Laramie Co., WY.<sup>494</sup>. She married JAMES PAUL HANLON, SR.<sup>495</sup> May 20, 1919 in St. John Baptist Cath. Ch., Petersburg, Boone Co., NE.<sup>496</sup>. He was born April 16, 1884 in Pittsburgh, Allegheny Co., PA.<sup>497,498</sup>, and died June 17, 1968 in Cheyenne, Laramie Co., WY.<sup>499</sup>.

More About ROSE GENEVIEVE KOCH:

Burial: Cheyenne, Laramie Co., WY.<sup>500</sup>

Notes for JAMES PAUL HANLON, SR.:

James Hanlon's marriage certificate has that James' birth date is 1896 and that he was born in PA.

More About JAMES PAUL HANLON, SR.:

Burial: Cheyenne, Laramie Co., WY.<sup>501</sup>

Marriage Notes for ROSE KOCH and JAMES HANLON:

The witnesses for the marriage of Rose Genevieve Koch and James Paul Hanlon were, Charles A. Koch and Catherine B. Koch.

Children of ROSE KOCH and JAMES HANLON are:

- i. JOHN NICHOLAS<sup>5</sup> HANLON<sup>502,503</sup>, b. June 23, 1920, Washington, DC.<sup>504</sup>; m. ELIZABETH A. SCOTT<sup>505</sup>, August 26, 1943, Cheyenne, Laramie, WY.<sup>506</sup>.
- ii. JAMES PAUL HANLON, JR.<sup>507,508</sup>, b. September 16, 1922, Seabrook, MD.<sup>509</sup>; d. May 10, 1954, Cheyenne, Laramie Co., WY.<sup>510</sup>; m. DOROTHY MAE STULL<sup>511</sup>, May 10, 1954, Cheyenne, Laramie, WY.<sup>512</sup>.

Notes for JAMES PAUL HANLON, JR.:

According to Betty Morey, James was born in Lanham, Prince George County, Maryland. From Harlan R. Faust, received on 2/24/2001.

- iii. LEO FRANCIS HANLON<sup>513,514</sup>, b. July 27, 1924, Cheyenne, Laramie Co., WY.<sup>515</sup>; d. December 18, 1986, Valencia, Los Angeles, CA.<sup>516</sup>; m. BETTY ARLINE MOREY<sup>517</sup>, February 05, 1948, Cheyenne, Laramie, WY.<sup>518</sup>.
- iv. ROSEMARY HANLON<sup>519,520</sup>, b. February 09, 1927, Cheyenne, Laramie Co., WY.; m. JOHN HENRY GARDNER<sup>521</sup>, November 04, 1949, Cheyenne, Laramie, WY.<sup>522</sup>.
- v. PAUL JOSEPH HANLON<sup>523,524</sup>, b. September 12, 1929, Cheyenne, Laramie Co., WY.<sup>525</sup>; m. ROBERTA LEE HAMILTON<sup>526</sup>, June 14, 1958, Cheyenne, Laramie, WY.<sup>527</sup>.
- vi. HUBERT ANTHONY HANLON<sup>528,529</sup>, b. June 03, 1932, Cheyenne, Laramie Co., WY.<sup>530</sup>; m. VIRGINIA ARLENE KROEGER<sup>531</sup>, August 11, 1951, Cheyenne, Laramie, WY.<sup>532</sup>.
- vii. JOAN ANTONIA HANLON<sup>533,534</sup>, b. March 28, 1940, Cheyenne, Laramie Co., WY.<sup>535</sup>; m. ROBERT WAYNE ENSLEY<sup>536</sup>, June 09, 1962, Cheyenne, Laramie, WY.<sup>537</sup>.

**28.** CLARA<sup>4</sup> KOCH (*JOHN NICHOLAS<sup>3</sup>, JOHANNES NICHOLAS<sup>2</sup>, KOCH<sup>1</sup>*)<sup>538</sup> was born August 01, 1898 in St. Edward, Boone Co., NE.<sup>539</sup>, and died December 11, 1979 in Albion, Boone Co., NE.<sup>540</sup>. She married SEBASTIAN F. GETZFRED<sup>541</sup> September 18, 1917 in St. John Baptist Cath. Ch., Petersburg, Boone Co., NE.<sup>542</sup>. He was born February 14, 1895 in Albion, Boone Co., NE.<sup>543,544</sup>, and died April 11, 1982<sup>545</sup>.

More About CLARA KOCH:

Burial: St. John's Cath. Cem., Petersburg, Boone Co., NE.<sup>546</sup>

Marriage Notes for CLARA KOCH and SEBASTIAN GETZFRED:

The witnesses for the marriage of Clara Koch and Sebastian F. Getzfred were, Rosa Henn and Albert Koch.

Children of CLARA KOCH and SEBASTIAN GETZFRED are:

- i. MONICA<sup>5</sup> GETZFRED<sup>547,548</sup>, b. June 12, 1924, Petersburg, Boone Co., NE.<sup>549</sup>; m. CLARK<sup>550</sup>, November 21, 1946<sup>551</sup>.
- ii. MARY ANN GETZFRED<sup>552,553</sup>, b. November 07, 1926, Petersburg, Boone Co., NE.<sup>554</sup>; m. ROY OLK<sup>555</sup>, November 21, 1946<sup>556</sup>.
- iii. VICTOR JAMES GETZFRED<sup>557,558</sup>, b. July 16, 1918, Albion, Boone Co., NE.<sup>559</sup>; m. ANN HAYDEN<sup>560</sup>, June 1942<sup>561</sup>.
- iv. ROBERT JAMES GETZFRED<sup>562,563</sup>, b. June 09, 1922, Petersburg, Boone Co., NE.<sup>564</sup>; d. September 28, 1948<sup>565</sup>.
- v. IRENE CLARA GETZFRED<sup>566</sup>, b. April 14, 1928, Petersburg, Boone Co., NE.<sup>567</sup>; m. KENNETH MARTIN<sup>568</sup>.
- vi. ROSEMARY GETZFRED<sup>569</sup>, b. March 25, 1933, Petersburg, Boone Co., NE.<sup>570</sup>; m. ALVIN MOONEY<sup>571</sup>.

**29.** MARY FRANCES<sup>4</sup> KOCH (*JOHN NICHOLAS<sup>3</sup>, JOHANNES NICHOLAS<sup>2</sup>, KOCH<sup>1</sup>*)<sup>572</sup> was born April 04, 1900 in Petersburg, Boone Co., NE.<sup>573</sup>, and died January 02, 1996 in Langford, Erie Co., NY.<sup>574</sup>. She married (1) BERNARD KREBS<sup>575</sup>. He was born July 07, 1906<sup>576</sup>, and died June 1974 in Langford, Erie Co., NY.<sup>577</sup>. She married (2) JOHN ALOYSIUS QUITER<sup>578</sup> February 11, 1920 in St. John Baptist Cath. Ch., Petersburg, Boone Co., NE.<sup>579,580</sup>. He was born 1900 in Albion, Boone Co., NE.<sup>581</sup>, and died 1931 in Langford, Erie Co., NY.<sup>582,583</sup>.

Notes for JOHN ALOYSIUS QUITER:

Edward Quiter says John's name is really Lloyd.

Marriage Notes for MARY KOCH and JOHN QUITER:

The witnesses for the marriage of Mary Frances Koch and John Aloysius Quiter were, Charles Koch and Rose Hanlon.



Children of MARY KOCH and JOHN QUITER are:

- i. GENEVIVE MARY<sup>5</sup> QUITER<sup>584,585</sup>, b. March 14, 1921<sup>586</sup>, m. RAYMOND AUSTIN, SR.<sup>587</sup>.
- ii. LLOYD NICHOLAS QUITER, SR.<sup>588,589</sup>, b. September 19, 1922<sup>590</sup>; m. BERNICE<sup>591</sup>.
- iii. HERBERT JOHN QUITER<sup>592,593</sup>, b. May 10, 1924<sup>594</sup>; m. SHERLY<sup>595</sup>.
- iv. JAMES FREDERICK QUITER, SR.<sup>596,597</sup>, b. September 12, 1928, Jamestown, NY.<sup>598,599</sup>; d. May 29, 1995, North Collins, NY.<sup>600</sup>; m. DORTHY BECKER<sup>601</sup>.
- v. JOHN LEO QUITER<sup>602,603</sup>, b. January 22, 1932<sup>604</sup>; m. SHERLY<sup>605</sup>.

**30.** CATHERINE ANN<sup>4</sup> KOCH (*JOHN NICHOLAS<sup>3</sup>, JOHANNES NICHOLAS<sup>2</sup>, KOCH<sup>1</sup>*)<sup>606</sup> was born March 14, 1902 in Petersburg, Boone Co., NE<sup>607</sup>, and died October 26, 1997 in Gowanda, Erie Co., NY.<sup>608</sup>. She married CASIMER LEO NOECKER, SR.<sup>609</sup> June 28, 1921 in North Collins, Erie Co., NY.<sup>610</sup>. He was born January 08, 1897 in Harrington, NE.<sup>611</sup>, and died August 18, 1965 in North Collins, Erie Co., NY.<sup>612</sup>.

More About CASIMER LEO NOECKER, SR.:

Burial: North Collins, Erie Co., NY.<sup>613</sup>

Children of CATHERINE KOCH and CASIMER NOECKER are:

- i. MADELINE ESTHER<sup>5</sup> NOECKER<sup>614</sup>, b. April 26, 1922<sup>615</sup>; m. JOHN STANLEY REID<sup>616</sup>; b. April 28, 1915, Orillia, Ontario, Canada<sup>617</sup>; d. May 17, 1991, Gowanda, Erie Co., NY.<sup>618</sup>.
- ii. DONALD FREDERICK NOECKER<sup>619</sup>, b. November 26, 1923<sup>620</sup>; m. (1) STELLA D. KOTA<sup>621</sup>; b. April 28, 1922, Gowanda, Erie Co., NY.<sup>622</sup>; d. February 14, 1962, Gowanda, Erie Co., NY.<sup>623</sup>; m. (2) VIRGINA F. KARPUS<sup>624</sup>.
- iii. MARY ELIZABETH NOECKER<sup>625</sup>, b. March 15, 1925<sup>626</sup>; m. WILLIAM G. MEST, SR.<sup>627</sup>.
- iv. PATRICIA JOAN NOECKER<sup>628</sup>, b. February 21, 1927<sup>629</sup>; d. 1998<sup>630</sup>; m. NORMAN EDWARD DOMINESEY<sup>631</sup>.
- v. JOHN ANTHONY NOECKER, SR.<sup>632</sup>, b. September 28, 1929<sup>633</sup>; m. (1) LAURYNE P. MONTIER<sup>634</sup>; m. (2) ROSE MARIE IACOVELLI<sup>635</sup>.
- vi. FRANCIS CASIMER NOECKER<sup>636</sup>, b. September 17, 1931, Eden, NY.<sup>637</sup>; m. JOSEPHINE LUCILLE FRICANO<sup>638</sup>, June 10, 1951, North Collins, Erie Co., NY.<sup>639</sup>.
- vii. NICHOLAS JAMES NOECKER, SR.<sup>640</sup>, b. November 13, 1933<sup>641</sup>; m. THELMA IDA MASON<sup>642</sup>.
- viii. CHARLES JOSEPH NOECKER, SR.<sup>643</sup>, b. March 16, 1935<sup>644</sup>; m. BETTY LOU RUEBECK<sup>645</sup>.
- ix. CASIMER LEO NOECKER, JR.<sup>646</sup>, b. April 02, 1938<sup>647</sup>; m. MARILYN ROSE ROBBINS<sup>648</sup>.
- x. CATHERINE ANN NOECKER<sup>649</sup>, b. September 24, 1941<sup>650</sup>.
- xi. THOMAS EDWARD NOECKER<sup>651</sup>, b. August 11, 1944<sup>652</sup>; m. (1) MARIE OLENA DEBICKIE<sup>653</sup>; m. (2) LYNDA LEE GATZKE<sup>654</sup>.
- xii. JAMES ROBERT NOECKER<sup>655</sup>, b. August 07, 1947<sup>656</sup>; m. LINDA CLAIRE RIZZO<sup>657</sup>.

**31.** CARL<sup>4</sup> KOCH, SR. (*JOHN NICHOLAS<sup>3</sup>, JOHANNES NICHOLAS<sup>2</sup>, KOCH<sup>1</sup>*)<sup>658</sup> was born November 24, 1903 in Petersburg, Boone Co., NE.<sup>659</sup>, and died January 09, 1982 in North Collins, Erie Co., NY.<sup>660</sup>. He married DOROTHY MARIE GEIGER<sup>661</sup> January 31, 1929 in North Collins, Erie Co., NY.<sup>662</sup>. She was born May 22, 1909 in North Collins, Erie Co., NY.<sup>663</sup>, and died July 15, 1995 in North Collins, Erie Co., NY.<sup>664</sup>.

Children of CARL KOCH and DOROTHY GEIGER are:

- i. PATRICIA ANN<sup>5</sup> KOCH<sup>665,666</sup>, b. October 28, 1929<sup>667</sup>; m. FREDERICK SEXTON<sup>668,669</sup>, June 17, 1950, North Collins, Erie Co., NY.<sup>670</sup>.

Notes for FREDERICK SEXTON:

Joseph Noecker has on disc # 6, Tree # 3132, Family Tree Maker, Patricia Koch is married to John Saxton.

Harlan R. Faust has that Patricia Koch is married to Frederick Saxton.

- ii. CARL ALBERT KOCH, JR.<sup>671,672</sup>, b. January 09, 1932, North Collins, NY.<sup>673</sup>; d. September 01, 1943, North Collins, NY.<sup>674</sup>.

- iii. LAWRENCE EDWARD KOCH<sup>675,676</sup>, b. September 05, 1933<sup>677</sup>; m. JUDITH ANN YULL<sup>678</sup>, October 08, 1953<sup>679</sup>.
- iv. DOROTHY CATHERINE KOCH<sup>680,681</sup>, b. November 30, 1934<sup>682</sup>; m. JAMES P. BROWN<sup>683,684</sup>, September 10, 1960<sup>685</sup>.
- v. ELEANORA GENIEVE KOCH<sup>686,687</sup>, b. January 31, 1939<sup>688</sup>; m. RONALD ANDOLSEK<sup>689</sup>, November 07, 1953<sup>690</sup>.
- vi. JOHN HUBERT KOCH<sup>691,692</sup>, b. July 18, 1939<sup>693</sup>; m. PATRICIA BUTCHER<sup>694</sup>, May 28, 1956<sup>695</sup>.
- vii. ELIZABETH MARY KOCH<sup>696,697</sup>, b. March 05, 1940<sup>698</sup>; m. COLIN ANGUS MACDONALD<sup>699</sup>, May 28, 1960<sup>700</sup>.
- viii. EDWARD KOCH<sup>701</sup>, b. May 27, 1942<sup>702</sup>; m. WENDY ORMSBY<sup>703</sup>, July 08, 1968<sup>704</sup>.
- ix. KATHERINE ANTOINETTE KOCH<sup>705,706</sup>, b. March 01, 1944<sup>707</sup>; m. GEORGE YAGER<sup>708</sup>, April 20, 1963<sup>709</sup>.
- x. MARGARET ROSE KOCH<sup>710,711</sup>, b. July 22, 1945<sup>712</sup>; m. GLENN SIMMONS<sup>713</sup>, October 14, 1967<sup>714</sup>.
- xi. CHARLES FRANCIS KOCH<sup>715,716</sup>, b. October 12, 1948<sup>717</sup>; m. DALE MARIE JOHNSON<sup>718</sup>, February 07, 1970<sup>719</sup>.
- xii. FREDERICK HENRY KOCH<sup>720,721</sup>, b. July 27, 1952<sup>722</sup>; m. KATHRYN WITTMAYER<sup>723</sup>, April 20, 1974<sup>724</sup>.
- xiii. CHRISTOPHER RONALD KOCH<sup>725,726</sup>, b. September 21, 1954<sup>727</sup>.

**32.** NICHOLAS WILLIAM<sup>4</sup> KOCH, SR. (*JOHN NICHOLAS*<sup>3</sup>, *JOHANNES NICHOLAS*<sup>2</sup>, *KOCH*<sup>1</sup>)<sup>728</sup> was born July 13, 1907 in Petersburg, Boone Co., NE.<sup>729</sup>, and died July 19, 1992 in Gowanda, Erie Co., NY.<sup>730</sup>. He married DOROTHY H. AHLERS<sup>731</sup> November 01, 1941 in North Collins, Erie Co., NY.<sup>732</sup>.

Children of NICHOLAS KOCH and DOROTHY AHLERS are:

- i. DONALD NICHOLAS<sup>5</sup> KOCH<sup>733</sup>, b. June 23, 1950, Gowanda, NY.<sup>734</sup>; m. LINDA NOWAK<sup>735</sup>, October 12, 1974, Boston, NY.<sup>736</sup>
- ii. ANTONIE LEE KOCH<sup>737,738</sup>, b. January 20, 1944, North Collins, Erie Co., NY.<sup>739</sup>; m. JOHN H. ARMBRUSTER<sup>740</sup>, September 02, 1961, North Collins, Erie Co., NY.<sup>741</sup>
- iii. HERBERT WILLIAM KOCH<sup>742</sup>, b. June 30, 1942, Brant, NY.<sup>743</sup>; m. MARCELLA S. WALLACE<sup>744</sup>, January 29, 1962, Tampa, FL.<sup>745</sup>
- iv. DAVID EUGENE KOCH<sup>746</sup>, b. June 10, 1956, Springville, NY.<sup>747</sup>; m. CYNTHIA SMITH<sup>748</sup>.

**33.** LEO JOHN<sup>4</sup> KOCH (*JOHN NICHOLAS*<sup>3</sup>, *JOHANNES NICHOLAS*<sup>2</sup>, *KOCH*<sup>1</sup>)<sup>749</sup> was born November 02, 1909 in Petersburg, Boone Co., NE.<sup>750</sup>. He married HELEN MAGUIRE<sup>751</sup> October 26, 1940 in Las Vegas, NV.<sup>752</sup>. She was born November 03, 1912 in St. Paul, MN.<sup>753</sup>.

Children of LEO KOCH and HELEN MAGUIRE are:

- i. RICHARD LEO<sup>5</sup> KOCH<sup>754</sup>, b. June 07, 1940<sup>755</sup>; d. September 15, 1998<sup>756</sup>; m. GLORIA JEAN CHAPIN<sup>757</sup>.
- ii. ROBERT JOHN KOCH<sup>758</sup>, b. March 23, 1942<sup>759</sup>; m. JULIA GALO<sup>760</sup>.
- iii. FRANK ALBERT KOCH<sup>761</sup>, b. July 19, 1953<sup>762</sup>.

**34.** HUBERT<sup>4</sup> KOCH, SR. (*JOHN NICHOLAS*<sup>3</sup>, *JOHANNES NICHOLAS*<sup>2</sup>, *KOCH*<sup>1</sup>)<sup>763</sup> was born December 01, 1913 in Petersburg, Boone Co., NE.<sup>764</sup>. He married JANET MAYNARD<sup>765</sup> 1935 in Langford, NY.<sup>766</sup>.

Notes for HUBERT KOCH, SR.:

Hubert has the Koch family bible.

From Harlan R. Faust in family group report, received on 2/24/2001.

Children of HUBERT KOCH and JANET MAYNARD are:

- i. HUBERT<sup>5</sup> KOCH, JR.<sup>767</sup>.
- ii. JUDY KOCH<sup>768</sup>.

35. JOHN ANTON<sup>4</sup> KOCH (*FRANK*<sup>3</sup>, *JOHANNES NICHOLAS*<sup>2</sup>, *KOCH*<sup>1</sup>)<sup>769</sup> was born January 24, 1898 in Raeville, Boone Co., NE.<sup>770</sup>, and died October 21, 1971 in Lamont, Buchanan Co., IA.<sup>771</sup>. He married MARIE CAROLINE RECKER<sup>772</sup> February 01, 1921 in St. Bonaventure Cath. Ch., Raeville, Boone Co., NE.<sup>773</sup>. She was born October 07, 1900 in Raeville, Boone Co., NE.<sup>774</sup>, and died June 16, 1983 in Lamont, Buchanan Co., IA.<sup>775</sup>.

More About JOHN ANTON KOCH:

Burial: St. Albert's Cath. Cem., Lamont, Buchanan Co., IA.<sup>776</sup>

More About MARIE CAROLINE RECKER:

Burial: St. Albert's Cath. Cem., Lamont, Buchanan Co., IA.<sup>776</sup>

Marriage Notes for JOHN KOCH and MARIE RECKER:

The witnesses for the marriage of Marie Caroline Recker and John Anton Koch were, Bernard Koch and Anna Recker.

Children of JOHN KOCH and MARIE RECKER are:

- i. VINCENT FRANCIS<sup>5</sup> KOCH<sup>777,778</sup>, b. March 16, 1922, Raeville, Boone Co., NE.<sup>779</sup>; m. LOIS BEATRICE KUAMM<sup>780,781</sup>, September 14, 1945<sup>782</sup>; b. December 30, 1928, Clauster, NE.<sup>783,784</sup>; d. March 27, 1990, Lamont, Buchanan Co., IA.<sup>785</sup>.

More About LOIS BEATRICE KUAMM:

Burial: St. Albert's Cath. Cem., Lamont, Buchanan Co., IA.<sup>786</sup>

- ii. DOROTHY DELORAS KOCH<sup>787,788</sup>, b. August 06, 1923, Lamont, Buchanan Co., IA.<sup>789,790</sup>; d. April 17, 1931, Raeville, Boone Co., NE.<sup>791</sup>.
- iii. JEROME JOSEPH KOCH<sup>792,793</sup>, b. January 08, 1927, Lamont, Buchanan Co., IA.<sup>794,795</sup>; m. VERNA MAE KRAMER<sup>796</sup>, August 19, 1954, St. Mary's Cath. Ch., Lamont, Buchanan Co., IA.<sup>797</sup>; b. August 19, 1932<sup>798</sup>.
- iv. FLORIAN ALBIN KOCH<sup>799,800</sup>, b. June 24, 1928, Lamont, Buchanan Co., IA.<sup>801,802</sup>; m. KATHYRN SCHULMEISTER<sup>803,804</sup>, August 29, 1959<sup>805</sup>; b. January 17, 1935<sup>806</sup>.
- v. LAVERN WILLIAM KOCH<sup>807,808</sup>, b. June 05, 1932, Lamont, Buchanan Co., IA.<sup>809</sup>; m. COLLEEN ELAINE SCHLMBOHN<sup>810</sup>; b. February 25, 1934<sup>811</sup>; d. September 16, 1988<sup>812</sup>.

More About COLLEEN ELAINE SCHLMBOHN:

Burial: St. Albert's Cath. Cem., Lamont, Buchanan Co., IA.<sup>813</sup>

- vi. DACIA MARIA KOCH<sup>814</sup>, b. August 21, 1934, Raeville, Boone Co., NE.<sup>815</sup>; d. February 26, 1993, Independence, Buchanan Co., IA.<sup>816</sup>; m. JAMES WARD<sup>817,818</sup>; b. February 02, 1934; d. February 13, 1997, Masonville, Delaware Co., IA.<sup>819</sup>.

More About DACIA MARIA KOCH:

Burial: St. Patrick's Cath. Cem., Monticello, Jones Co., IA.<sup>820</sup>

Notes for JAMES WARD:

Masonville

James Ward, 63, of rural Masonville, died of pancreatic cancer Thursday, Feb. 13, 1997, in his home. Services: 10:30 a.m. Monday, St. Patrick's Catholic Church, Monti, by the Rev. John Carpenter. Burial: St. Patrick's Cemetery, Monti, with military rites. Friends may call from 1 to 9 p.m. today at Fawcett Funeral Home, Winthrop, where a Scripture service begins at 4 p.m.

Survivors include his wife, Lorraine; five sons, John, Daniel and Christopher, all of Cedar Rapids, Michael of Dallas and Mark of Minneapolis; a daughter, Kim Buda of Omaha, Neb.; a sister Kathryn Greene of Salt Lake, Utah; and a brother, Ambrose of Allison.

From Marie (Koch) Lloyd.

More About JAMES WARD:

Burial: St. Patrick's Cath. Cem., Monticello, Jones Co., IA.<sup>821</sup>

Cause of Death: Pancreatic Cancer

- vii. MARILYN JANE KOCH<sup>822</sup>, b. December 10, 1940; m. JAMES ARTHUR WELTER<sup>823</sup>, February 20, 1960; b. November 10, 1934.
- viii. JAMES EDWARD KOCH<sup>824,825</sup>, b. December 03, 1936, NE.<sup>826,827</sup>; d. November 26, 1957, Lamont, Buchanan Co., IA.<sup>828,829</sup>.

**36.** THERESA<sup>4</sup> KOCH (*FRANK*<sup>3</sup>, *JOHANNES NICHOLAS*<sup>2</sup>, *KOCH*<sup>1</sup>)<sup>830</sup> was born October 08, 1899 in Raeville, Boone Co., NE.<sup>831</sup>, and died September 22, 1972 in Chicago, Cook Co., Il.<sup>832</sup>. She married JEROME MAGSAMEN<sup>833</sup>. He was born September 22, 1907<sup>834,835</sup>, and died 1960 in Waterloo, Black Hawk Co., IA.<sup>836</sup>.

More About THERESA KOCH:

Burial: Waterloo, Black Hawk Co., IA.<sup>837</sup>

Children of THERESA KOCH and JEROME MAGSAMEN are:

- i. DR. BEN<sup>5</sup> MAGSAMEN<sup>838</sup>, b. August 30, 1932, Boone Co., NE.<sup>839</sup>.
- ii. CLETUS MAGSAMEN<sup>840</sup>, b. August 03, 1934<sup>841</sup>.
- iii. MAURICE MAGSAMEN<sup>842</sup>, b. March 31, 1936<sup>843</sup>.
- iv. MARY KAY MAGSAMEN<sup>844,845</sup>, b. September 27, 1939<sup>846</sup>; m. DMV DONALD ADAMS<sup>847</sup>.
- v. FRANCIS MAGSAMEN<sup>848</sup>, b. October 15, 1943, Albion, Boone Co., NE.<sup>849</sup>.

**37.** JOSEPH CORNELIUS<sup>4</sup> KOCH (*FRANK*<sup>3</sup>, *JOHANNES NICHOLAS*<sup>2</sup>, *KOCH*<sup>1</sup>)<sup>850,851</sup> was born February 28, 1904 in Raeville, Boone Co., NE.<sup>852,853</sup>, and died November 17, 1969 in Petersburg, Boone Co., NE.<sup>854</sup>. He married EMMA BERNADINE LUETTEL<sup>855,856</sup> May 05, 1936 in St. John's Cath. Ch., Petersburg, Boone Co., NE.<sup>857</sup>. She was born November 30, 1907 in Clearwater, NE.<sup>858</sup>, and died January 26, 1983 in Neligh Hospital, Neligh, Antelope Co., NE.<sup>859</sup>.

Notes for JOSEPH CORNELIUS KOCH:

Koch, Joseph and Emma

Joseph Cornelius Koch and Emma Bernadine Luettel were married in May 5, 1936 at St. John's, Petersburg, NE. Emma was born on November 30, 1907 at Clearwater, NE. She grew to womanhood in the Raeville and Elgin community and attended St. John Berchman School at Raeville. Joe was born on February 28, 1904, the son of Frank and Catherine Halbur at Raeville and grew up in the Raeville community. They farmed all their life in the Petersburg Community. Emma was the oldest daughter of Ben and Mary Hoefler Luettel. Her brothers and sisters were Clem, Gregory, Lawrence, Florian, Flavian, LaVern, Alvin, and Bernard, Stella Stokes, Marcella Stokes, Mary Starman and Martha Luettel. Joe's brothers and sisters were, John, Louis, Andrew, Alfred, Theresa Magsaman, Ann Magsaman, Marie and Frank.

Joe and Emma had three children, Joan Brenda born March 12, 1937, Edward born December 5, 1939, and Marvin born January 17, 1942 and 10 grand children. Joe died of a heart attack on November 17, 1969 at his home and Emma remarried Joe Velder of Missouri on May 28, 1977. Emma passed away at the Neligh Hospital in January 26, 1983. Joe and Emma bought a farm one fourth mile west of Petersburg in 1948 and lived there until their death.

By Kathy Koch

Heart Attack Claimed Life Of Joseph C. Koch, November 17.

Funeral services were held at 10:30 a.m. Thursday for Joseph Cornelius Koch of Petersburg in St. John the Baptist Catholic church. The Rev. Fr. Melvern Wiese and Rev. Fr. Paul Fangman officiated at the concelebrated Requiem High Mass, and burial was made in St. John's Cemetery.

Mr. Koch died suddenly Monday morning, Nov. 17, 1969, at 9:25 (after assisting his wife in a chimney cleaning job). Death was attributed to a heart attack and he was pronounced dead on arrival at the Antelope Hospital in Neligh.

Pallbearers were Emil Bigge, Alfred Reicks, Lawrence Wies, Walter Goetzinger, Theodore Kerkman and Charles Huisman.

Joseph Koch was born Feb. 28, 1904 at Raeville, a son of Frank and Catherine (Halbur) Koch. He attended St. John Berchman School in Raeville. He spent his lifetime as a farmer and did mechanic work in Loxterkamp Implement.

He was member of the Catholic Order of Foresters, the Holy Name Society and St. John's Church choir.

On May 5, 1936, he was united in marriage to Emma B. Luettel. They spent their entire lifetime in the Petersburg community.

Survivors include his widow Emma, one daughter, Mrs. Robert (Joan) Brenda, Jr.; and two sons, Edward of Omaha and Marvin of Petersburg, eight grandchildren; three sisters, Mrs. Thersa Magsamen of Waterloo, Iowa; Mrs. Anna Magsamen of Aurora, Iowa; and Mrs. Cyril Lloyd of McGregor, Iowa; and four brothers, John, Louis and Alfred all of Lamont, Iowa; and Andrew Koch of Raymond, Iowa, and a host of nieces and nephews.

He was preceded in death by his parents and one brother Frank.

Relatives and friends coming from a distance were from Minnesota, Iowa Albion, Lindsay, Meadow Grove, Omaha, Elgin, Raeville, Tilden, and Atkinson.

The funeral dinner was prepared by members of Christian Mother's Society, Circle Three.

From the Halbur Family in America Book, page 199 & 200, From Patricia Catherine (Koch) Clark.

More About JOSEPH CORNELIUS KOCH:

Burial: November 20, 1969, St. John's Cath. Cem., Petersburg, Boone Co., NE.<sup>860</sup>

Cause of Death: Heart Attack

Notes for EMMA BERNADINE LUETTEL:

Obituary - Emma B. Velder

Emma B. Velder, daughter of Ben and Mary (Hoefer) Luettel, was born at Clearwater on November 30, 1907, and departed this life at Antelope Memorial Hospital at Neligh on January 26, 1983, at the age of 75 years, 12 month and 26 days.

She grew to womanhood in the Raeville community and attended St. John Berchman's School. On May 8, 1936, in St. John the Baptist Catholic Church at Petersburg, she was united in marriage with Joseph C. Koch of Petersburg. This couple farmed all their married life in the Petersburg community where Mr. Koch died November 17, 1969. After his death Mrs. Koch continued to live in Petersburg. On May 28, 1977, in St. John the Baptist Church at Petersburg, she was united in marriage with Joseph Velder. They made their home at Petersburg until the time of his death.

Mrs. Velder was a member of St. John the Baptist Catholic Church, its Alter Society, and was long time member of St. John's choir.

Survivors include her husband Joseph Velder, one daughter, Joan M. Brenda of Elgin, two sons, Edward F. Koch of Blair, and Marvin Koch of Petersburg, one step-son Joe E. Velder of Independence, MO.; 16 grandchildren; one great grandchild; two sisters, Stella Stokes of Petersburg and Mary Starman of Albion; eight brothers; Clem, Petersburg; Greg, Adrian, Minn.; Lawrence, Petersburg; Florian, Albion; Flavian, Petersburg; LaVern, Albion; Alvin, Petersburg; and Bernard Luettel of Omaha; other relatives and many friends.

She was preceded in death by her parents; her first husband Joseph C. Koch; and two sisters, Martha Luettel and Marcella Stokes.

The mass of Resurrection was celebrated at St. John the Baptist Church at 10:30 a.m. on Saturday, January 29, 1983, with the Reverends Wayne Schisutman, Clifford Stevens, and Paul Fangman, and Michael Printy, celebrants. Music was furnished by St. John's Choir and lectors were Henry Kettler and

Kenneth Luettel. Interment was made in St. John's Cemetery with Walter Stokes, Jerry Luettel, Lawrence Luettel, Jr., Steve Stokes, Ronald Luettel, and Robert Luettel serving as casket bearers.

Emma's obituary above details her full life. This writer first met her at her Petersburg Nebraska home where she cared for her 85 year old father, Ben. A car full of Brinkel's from Montana stopped to meet the long unknown Luettel cousins. Ben, who was the last living Luettel sibling, talked with William L. Brinkel, the last of Bernie Brinkel's five sons. Emma found apace in what she termed her "topsy turvy house" for all to visit and lodge over night. The following day, she introduced the Brinkel's to eleven brothers and sisters at her niece's wedding in Petersburg. That family celebration resembled a similar wedding I witnessed in Germany - especially the eating, drinking and rejoicing with her family and neighbors.

On a subsequent visit to Emma's, after her father's death, she and I were talking in the kitchen one evening when a knock came at the door. She answered it, explained to the caller that she had a visitor, but would not allow the person to enter. Several months later, I received the invitation to her wedding to Joe Velder, who had been the caller.

This is from the Author of the book, The Halbur Family in America.

All of this information is from Patricia Catherine (Koch) Clark.

More About EMMA BERNADINE LUETTEL:

Burial: January 29, 1983, St. John's Cath. Cem., Petersburg, Boone Co., NE.<sup>861</sup>

Children of JOSEPH KOCH and EMMA LUETTEL are:

- i. JOAN MARIE<sup>862</sup> KOCH<sup>862</sup>, b. March 12, 1937, Petersburg, Boone Co., NE.<sup>863,864</sup>; m. (1) ROBERT BENDA, May 23, 1957, St. John's Cath. Ch., Petersburg, Boone Co., NE.<sup>865</sup>; b. March 28, 1937, Chambers, NE.<sup>866</sup>; m. (2) RICHARD EGGER<sup>867</sup>, June 18, 1995, First Plymouth Ch., Lincoln, Lancaster Co., NE.<sup>868,869</sup>; b. June 20, 1935, Lincoln, Lancaster Co., NE.<sup>870</sup>.
- ii. EDWARD FRANK KOCH<sup>871</sup>, b. December 05, 1938, Albion, Boone Co., NE.<sup>872,873</sup>; m. PATRICIA ANN THIRTLE<sup>874</sup>, September 16, 1972, St. Bernard Cath. Ch., Omaha, Douglas Co., NE.<sup>875</sup>; b. May 28, 1945, Omaha, Douglas Co., NE.<sup>876</sup>.
- iii. MARVIN ANTHONY KOCH<sup>877</sup>, b. January 17, 1942, Petersburg, Boone Co., NE.<sup>878</sup>; m. KATHLEEN ANN HENKENIUS<sup>879</sup>, June 13, 1964, St. Boniface Cath. Ch., Elgin, Antelope Co., NE.<sup>880</sup>; b. December 01, 1943, Elgin, Antelope Co., NE.<sup>881</sup>.

Notes for MARVIN ANTHONY KOCH:

Koch, Marvin And Kathy

Marvin Anthony and Kathleen Ann Henkenius Koch were married on June 13, 1964 at St. Boniface Catholic Church in Elgin, NE. Marvin is the youngest son of Joseph and Emma Luettel Koch of Petersburg. He was born January 17, 1942 in a farm house about one and three-fourths miles south of town. He has a sister, Joan, and a brother Edward. They lived most of their childhood on a farm one-fourth mile west of Petersburg. Marv attended grades one through twelve at St. John the Baptist School in Petersburg. He volunteered for the U. S. Army on July 13, 1961 and spent one and one-half years in Frankfort, Germany. After he returned home he worked for a while in Norfolk, NE. and in February 1954 he was employed by Ketteler's Feed and Seed in Petersburg. In 1965, the company changed hands, known as Spencer Chemical, and later Gulf Farm Center, Inc. Marv has been an active member of St. John's church Community Improvement Program, Community Development Corp. Parish Council, Commercial club, Town Board, PHS Booster Club, Hunter Safety Instructor and various Dealer Councils. His hobbies are hunting, fishing and skiing. Kathy was born December 1, 1943, the third child of Wilfred and Catherine Schrage Henkenius in a farmhouse east of Elgin. She lived all of her childhood life on a farm in the Raeville and Elgin areas. Her family consisted of three sisters: Elaine, Bonita and Barbara and two brothers, Merle and James. Kathy attended grades one through eight at St. John the Berchman School in Raeville, 9th and 10th at St. John the Baptist in Petersburg, and 11th and 12th at St. Boniface in Elgin. After graduation from school, she worked at Boys Town and Woodmen of the World Life Ins. Co. of Omaha, NE. and the National Bank of Norfolk in Norfolk,

NE. Kathy is an active member of St. John's Church, PHS Booster Club, NE. Community Improvement, Alter Society, and was a den Mother for the Cub Scouts for four years. Her hobbies are gardening, Skiing and Traveling.

Marv and Kathy have four children. Douglas Edward was born on August 20, 1965. He attended first through eighth grades at St. John the Baptist School, 9th at Pope John Central in Elgin and tenth through twelfth at Petersburg High School where he graduated in 1983. He was active in basketball, football, baseball, track, scouts and many school activities. Doug became an Eagle Scout in June of 1983. He attended the University of Nebraska at Lincoln in the field of Agriculture for two years. On July 26, 1984, he married Angela Claire Benda, daughter of David and Delores Heying Benda. They were married at St. John's Church in Petersburg. They live on a farm one-fourth mile west of town. They are engaged in farming and Doug works part time at AG Supply Center. Angie is a cosmetologist at Joyce's beauty Salon in Petersburg.

Paul Joseph was born on September 24, 1968. He attended first through eighth grades at St. John's the Baptist School and ninth through twelfth at Petersburg where he graduated in May of 1986. Paul is active in football, basketball, track, baseball, scouts and many school activities. He will receive his Eagle Scout Award in 1986. He is a part time employee of AG Supply Center.

Gina Christine was born December 9, 1969. She attended first through eighth grades at St. John's the Baptist School in Petersburg and is a sophomore at Petersburg High School. She is active in volleyball, track, cheerleading, Speech and Drama and many school activities. She is a part time employee of Hank's Place, a cafe in town. Andrea Catherine was born March 16, 1973 and attends St. John the Baptist School. She is currently in the seventh grade and is active in volleyball. All four children were born at the Antelope Memorial Hospital in Neligh, NE. with Dr. Darwin J. Peetz as their doctor. All were baptized and confirmed at St. John the Baptist Church in Petersburg.

The Koch family lives in the southwest part of Petersburg on Hwy. 32 in a split level house they built in 1969.

By Kathy Koch

**38.** ANNA ELIZABETH<sup>4</sup> KOCH (*FRANK*<sup>3</sup>, *JOHANNES NICHOLAS*<sup>2</sup>, *KOCH*<sup>1</sup>)<sup>882</sup> was born December 16, 1905 in Raeville, Boone Co., NE.<sup>883</sup>, and died August 01, 1995 in Oelwein, Fayette Co., IA.<sup>884</sup>. She married ALPHONSE RAYMOND MAGSAMEN<sup>885</sup> April 04, 1934 in St. John Baptist Cath. Ch., Petersburg, Boone Co., NE.<sup>886</sup>. He was born March 09, 1911 in Sugar City, Madison Co., ID.<sup>887</sup>.

More About ANNA ELIZABETH KOCH:

Burial: St. Albert's Cath. Cem., Lamont, Buchanan Co., IA.<sup>888</sup>

Children of ANNA KOCH and ALPHONSE MAGSAMEN are:

- i. ALPHONSE FRANCIS<sup>5</sup> MAGSAMEN, JR.<sup>889,890</sup>, b. February 23, 1938, Petersburg, Boone Co., NE.<sup>891</sup>; m. WENDY<sup>892</sup>.
- ii. ANNA MARIE CATHERINE MAGSAMEN<sup>893</sup>, b. November 24, 1939, Petersburg, Boone Co., NE.<sup>894</sup>; d. April 1940<sup>895</sup>.
- iii. MONICA JEAN MAGSAMEN<sup>896,897</sup>, b. September 06, 1941, Petersburg, Boone Co., NE.<sup>898</sup>; m. LARRY NEWELL<sup>899</sup>, November 22, 1967, Cedar Rapids, Linn Co., IA.<sup>900</sup>.
- iv. ARLENE ANN MAGSAMEN<sup>901,902</sup>, b. November 26, 1944, Lamont, Buchanan Co., IA.<sup>903</sup>; m. MARVIN BATEMAN<sup>904</sup>, September 07, 1964, St. Mary's Cath. Ch., Lamont, Buchanan Co., IA.<sup>905</sup>.
- v. LUCILLE MARIE MAGSAMEN<sup>906</sup>, b. November 05, 1946, Manchester, Delaware Co., IA.<sup>907</sup>; m. MILES DUNLAP<sup>908</sup>; b. February 18, 1943, Winthrop, Buchanan Co., IA.<sup>909</sup>.
- vi. KENNETH LOUIS MAGSAMEN<sup>910,911</sup>, b. January 22, 1949, Lamont, Buchanan Co., IA.<sup>912</sup>; m. SANDY LEONARD<sup>913</sup>; b. October 29, 1950, Lamont, Buchanan Co., IA.<sup>914</sup>.
- vii. DONALD JOSEPH MAGSAMEN<sup>915,916</sup>, b. April 18, 1950, Oelwein, Fayette Co., IA.<sup>917</sup>; m. DEBBIE BEATTY<sup>918</sup>; b. , Independence, Buchanan Co., IA.<sup>919</sup>.

**39.** LOUIS BERNARD<sup>4</sup> KOCH, SR. (*FRANK*<sup>3</sup>, *JOHANNES NICHOLAS*<sup>2</sup>, *KOCH*<sup>1</sup>)<sup>920</sup> was born February 03, 1908 in Raeville, Boone Co., NE.<sup>921,922</sup>, and died November 16, 1971 in Lamont, Buchanan Co., IA.<sup>923</sup>. He married BERNADETTE MARY MAGSAMEN<sup>924</sup> April 07, 1931 in St. Bonaventure Cath. Ch., Raeville, Boone Co., NE.<sup>925</sup>. She was born July 23, 1909 in Humphrey, Platte Co., NE.<sup>926,927</sup>, and died January 14, 1982 in Lamont, Buchanan Co., IA.<sup>928</sup>.

More About LOUIS BERNARD KOCH, SR.:

Burial: St. Albert's Cath. Cem., Lamont, Buchanan Co., IA. <sup>929</sup>

More About BERNADETТА MARY MAGSAMEN:

Burial: St. Albert's Cath. Cem., Lamont, Buchanan Co., IA. <sup>930</sup>

Marriage Notes for LOUIS KOCH and BERNADETТА MAGSAMEN:

The witnesses for the marriage of Bernadette Mary Magsamen and Louis Bernard Koch were, Alphonse Magsamen and Anna Koch.

Children of LOUIS KOCH and BERNADETТА MAGSAMEN are:

- i. PATRICIA CATHERINE<sup>5</sup> KOCH<sup>931,932</sup>, b. September 05, 1932, Petersburg, Boone Co., NE. <sup>933</sup>; m. ROBERT LEROY CLARK<sup>934,935,936</sup>, October 25, 1951, St. Mary's Cath. Ch., Lamont, Buchanan Co., IA. <sup>937,938</sup>; b. August 31, 1927, Quasqueton, Buchanan Co., IA. <sup>939</sup>.
- ii. MARY ANN KOCH<sup>940</sup>, b. December 17, 1934, Petersburg, Boone Co., NE. <sup>941</sup>; m. VINCE J. GAFFNEY<sup>942</sup>, November 15, 1954, Lamont, Delaware Co., IA. <sup>943</sup>; b. September 01, 1932, Masonville, Delaware Co., IA. <sup>944</sup>.
- iii. LOUIS BERNARD KOCH, JR. <sup>945,946</sup>, b. April 09, 1937, Petersburg, Boone Co., NE. <sup>947</sup>; m. JO ANN MARY RETH<sup>948</sup>, May 30, 1959, Masonville, Delaware Co., IA. <sup>949</sup>; b. March 21, 1942, Manchester, Delaware Co. IA. <sup>950</sup>.
- iv. JEAN DOROTHY MARIE KOCH<sup>951,952</sup>, b. April 01, 1939, NE. <sup>953</sup>; d. April 07, 1993, Lamont, Buchanan Co., IA. <sup>954,955</sup>; m. VINCENT ROBERT SCHMITZ<sup>956,957,958</sup>, October 21, 1958, St. Mary's Cath. Ch., Lamont, Buchanan Co., IA. <sup>959</sup>; b. January 04, 1940, Waterloo, Black Hawk Co., IA. <sup>960</sup>; d. April 14, 1996, Mercy Medical Center<sup>961</sup>.

Notes for JEAN DOROTHY MARIE KOCH:

Jean Dorothy Marie Koch Schmitz, 54, of 183 Day Street NW, died Saturday in her home after a long illness. Services: 10 a.m. Wednesday, St. Jude's Catholic Church, Cedar Rapids. Burial: 1:30 p.m. Wednesday, St. Albert's Cemetery, Lamont. A 7 p.m. prayer service will be held Tuesday at Teahen Funeral Home, where friends may call from 3 to 9p.m. Tuesday and from 8:30 to 9:30 a.m. Wednesday.

Survivors include her husband, Vincent; two daughters, Michelle Lavin and Beverly Schmitz, both of Cedar Rapids; three sons, Vincent, Jr. and Todd, both of Cedar Rapids, and Allen of Palo; six brothers, Louis Koch, Jr. of Lamont, Cyril Koch of Milwaukee, Lawrence Koch of Newhall, Francis Koch of Cedar Rapids, Raymond Koch of Quasqueton and Charles Koch of Manchester; four sisters, Patricia Clark of Traer, Mary Ann Gaffney of Ryan, Marguerite Axtell of Racine, Minn., and Iimelda Streitmatter of Hazelton.

Also surviving are seven grandchildren, Miles and Ryan Lavin, Nicolas, David and Vinessa Schmitz, Brittian Pierson and R.C. Pierce.

Born April 1, 1939, in Nebraska, she was married to Vincent Schmitz on Oct. 21, 1958, in Lamont. She was a former secretary for the Des Moines Register.

A memorial fund has been established.

From Marie (Koch) Lloyd.

More About JEAN DOROTHY MARIE KOCH:

Burial: April 11, 1993, St. Albert's Cath. Cem., Lamont, Buchanan Co., IA. <sup>962,963</sup>

Notes for VINCENT ROBERT SCHMITZ:

Vincent Robert Schmitz, Sr., 56, of 183 Day St. NW, died Sunday, April 14, 1996, in Mercy Medical Center after a long illness. Services: 10 a.m. Wednesday, St. Jude Catholic Church, by the Rev. Craig Steimel. Burial: St. Albert's Cemetery, Lamont. Friends may call from 2 to 8 p.m. today and 8:30 to 9:30 a.m. Wednesday at Teahen Funeral Home, where a vigil service begins at 6 tonight.



Survivors include three sons, Vincent and Todd, both of Cedar Rapids, and Allen of Palo; tow daughters, Michelle Ugarph and Beverly Schmitz, both of Cedar Rapids; Four brothers, Victor and William, both of Quasqueton, and Kenneth and Loren, both of Cedar Rapids.

Also surviving are 10 grandchildren: Miles and Ryan Lavin, Kayle and Samantha Ugarph, Nicholas, David, Vinessa Schmitz, Brittian and Kayleen Pierson and R.C. Pierce; and two grandchildren soon to be born.

Born Jan, 4, 1940, in Waterloo, he married Jean Koch on Oct. 21, 1958. in Lamont. She died in 1993. Vincent was employed at Hubbard Milling Co., for 24 years, retiring in 1987. He was a member of St. Jude Catholic Church and Teamsters Union Local 238.

A memorial fund has been established.

From Marie (Koch) Lloyd.

More About VINCENT ROBERT SCHMITZ:

Burial: April 17, 1996, St. Albert's Cath. Cem., Lamont, Buchanan Co., IA.<sup>964</sup>

- v. CYRIL KOCH<sup>965</sup>, b. May 05, 1941<sup>966</sup>; m. GEORGIA<sup>967</sup>.
- vi. FRANCIS JOSEPH KOCH<sup>968,969</sup>, b. February 25, 1943, Albion, Boone Co., NE.<sup>970,971</sup>; m. BETTY JO ATKINSON<sup>972</sup>, May 27, 1967, St. Mary's Cath. Ch., Lamont, Buchanan Co., IA.<sup>973</sup>; b. January 21, 1948, Manchester, Delaware Co., IA.<sup>974</sup>.
- vii. RAYMOND KOCH<sup>975</sup>, b. October 29, 1944<sup>976</sup>; m. MARTI<sup>977</sup>.
- viii. MARGUERITTE KOCH<sup>978</sup>, b. September 25, 1946<sup>979</sup>; m. HAROLD AXTELL<sup>980</sup>.
- ix. LAWRENCE KOCH<sup>981</sup>, b. June 03, 1948<sup>982</sup>; m. PHYLLIS<sup>983</sup>.
- x. IMELDA KATHERINE KOCH<sup>984,985</sup>, b. April 24, 1951, Delaware Co. Hosp., Manchester, Delaware Co., IA.<sup>986</sup>; m. (1) MEGONILE; m. (3) ALAN LA VERNE STREITTMATTER<sup>987,988</sup>, July 29, 1989, Zion Luth. Ch., Oelwein, Fayette Co., IA.<sup>989</sup>; b. March 16, 1957, Virinia Gay Hosp., Vinton, Benton Co., IA.<sup>990</sup>.
- xi. CHARLES KOCH<sup>991</sup>, b. December 24, 1955<sup>992</sup>; m. LORI<sup>993</sup>.

**40.** ALFRED ANTHONY<sup>4</sup> KOCH (*FRANK*<sup>3</sup>, *JOHANNES NICHOLAS*<sup>2</sup>, *KOCH*<sup>1</sup>)<sup>994,995</sup> was born May 30, 1913 in Raeville, Boone Co., NE.<sup>996</sup>, and died February 02, 1998 in Oelwein, Fayette Co., IA.<sup>997</sup>. He married HILDEGARD OLIVIA KLEIN<sup>998,999,1000</sup> September 26, 1939 in St. Bonaventure Cath. Ch., Raeville, Boone Co., NE.<sup>1001</sup>. She was born September 26, 1921 in Petersburg, Boone Co., NE..

Notes for ALFRED ANTHONY KOCH:

Alfred A. Koch was born may 20, 1913, in Raeville, Nebraska, the son of Frank and Catherine (Halbur) Koch. He grew up in the Raeville area and graduated from Raeville High School. On September 26, 1939, he married Hildegard Klein at the Catholic Church in Raeville. The began farming in the Raeville area in 1940, moving to Iowa in 1944 and settling in the Lamont area in 1946. They farmed there until 1975 when he retired. They later moved to Oelwein.

When Alfred began farming he used horses. he never lost his love for them even when they were replaced with farm machinery which he also enjoyed when making repairs. Alfred took great pride in his dairy herd as well. His dedication to Catholicism was evident as he was a member of the Living Rosary and the St. Mary's choir in Lamont. Fishing occupied some of his time after retirement along with helping Hilda in her garden. Often the two would stop at Hardees to eat after Mass, enjoying the companionship of their friends. His greatest enjoyment, however, came from his family, especially his grandchildren. We will miss him.

He is survived by his wife, Hilda: two daughters, Carolyn (Joe) Greineer of Independence, Iowa, and Donna (Joe) Fleming of Volga, Iowa; two sons, Walter (Mary) Koch of Muscoda, Wisconsin and Robert (Karen) Koch of Richland Center, Wisconsin; 20 grandchildren; 32 great-grandchildren; a brother, Andrew (Thelma) Koch of Waterloo, Iowa; a sister, Marie Lloyd of McGregor, Iowa.

He was preceded in death by his parents, Frank and Catherine; three brothers, Joe, Lou and John; two sisters, Anna Magsamen and Theresa Magsamen; and three grandsons, Terry J. Koch (1965), Thomas J. Koch (1986) and Ronald J. Koch (1997).

From death card, from Marie (Koch) Lloyd.

More About ALFRED ANTHONY KOCH:

Burial: St. Albert's Cath. Cem., Lamont, Buchanan Co., IA.<sup>1002</sup>

Children of ALFRED KOCH and HILDEGARD KLEIN are:

- i. CAROLYN A.<sup>5</sup> KOCH<sup>1003,1004</sup>, b. November 07, 1941, Raeville, Boone Co., NE.; m. JOSEPH GREINER<sup>1005</sup>.
- ii. WALTER FRANCIS KOCH<sup>1006</sup>, b. June 09, 1942, Petersburg, Boone Co., NE.<sup>1007</sup>; m. MARY ANN VELDER<sup>1008</sup>, July 14, 1962, St. Mary's Cath. Ch., Lamont, Buchanan Co., IA.<sup>1009</sup>; b. January 10, 1945, Raeville, Boone Co., NE.<sup>1010</sup>.
- iii. DONNA MARIE KOCH<sup>1011</sup>, b. March 18, 1944, Manchester, Delaware Co., IA.; m. JOE FLEMING<sup>1012</sup>.
- iv. ROBERT JOHN KOCH<sup>1013,1014</sup>, b. August 29, 1948, Oelwein, Fayette Co., IA.<sup>1015</sup>; m. (1) JOYCE, Manchester, Delaware Co., IA.; m. (2) KAREN LOUISE LENHARDT<sup>1016</sup>, August 26, 1975, St. Mary's of Assumption Cath. Ch., Richland Center, Richland Co., WI.<sup>1017</sup>; b. January 08, 1937, Elkport, IA.<sup>1018</sup>.

**41.** ANDREW ANTHONY<sup>4</sup> KOCH (*FRANK*<sup>3</sup>, *JOHANNES NICHOLAS*<sup>2</sup>, *KOCH*<sup>1</sup>)<sup>1019</sup> was born October 01, 1917 in Raeville, Boone Co., NE.<sup>1020</sup>. He married VELMA MAE LEWIS<sup>1021</sup> April 22, 1950 in St. John's Church, Waterloo, Black Hawk Co., IA.<sup>1022</sup>. She was born July 23, 1922 in Sac City, Sac Co., IA.<sup>1023</sup>.

Children of ANDREW KOCH and VELMA LEWIS are:

- i. GREGORY ANTHONY<sup>5</sup> KOCH<sup>1024</sup>, b. December 30, 1950, Waterloo, Black Hawk Co., IA.<sup>1025</sup>; m. VIRGINIA KOSTER<sup>1026</sup>, September 06, 1975, Dunkerton, Black Hawk Co., IA.<sup>1027</sup>; b. October 15, 1953, Waterloo, Black Hawk Co., IA.<sup>1028</sup>.
- ii. DANIEL DAVID KOCH<sup>1029</sup>, b. June 24, 1953, Waterloo, Black Hawk Co., IA.<sup>1030</sup>; m. BETH BORCHERDING<sup>1031</sup>, October 13, 1979, Sumner, Bremer Co., IA.<sup>1032</sup>.
- iii. DIANE MARIE KOCH<sup>1033</sup>, b. December 15, 1954, Waterloo, Black Hawk Co., IA.<sup>1034</sup>; m. TIMOTHY KRAMER<sup>1035</sup>, April 29, 1978, Raymond, Black Hawk Co., IA.<sup>1036</sup>; b. December 07, 1949, Waterloo, Black Hawk Co., IA.<sup>1037</sup>.
- iv. ANGELA ELAINE KOCH<sup>1038</sup>, b. August 11, 1959, Waterloo, Black Hawk Co., IA.<sup>1039</sup>; m. RICHARD BREUER<sup>1040</sup>, June 01, 1985, Raymond, Black Hawk Co., IA.<sup>1041</sup>.
- v. JAMES STEVEN KOCH<sup>1042</sup>, b. July 19, 1962, Waterloo, Black Hawk Co., IA.<sup>1043</sup>; m. HOLLY BROELL<sup>1044</sup>, May 04, 1991, Waterloo, Black Hawk Co., IA.<sup>1045</sup>.

**42.** MARIE CATHERINE<sup>4</sup> KOCH (*FRANK*<sup>3</sup>, *JOHANNES NICHOLAS*<sup>2</sup>, *KOCH*<sup>1</sup>)<sup>1046,1047</sup> was born February 02, 1922 in Petersburg, Boone Co., NE.<sup>1048</sup>. She married (1) CARL DALE HOFER<sup>1049</sup> July 06, 1946 in St. Mary's Cath. Ch., Lamont, Buchanan Co., IA.<sup>1050</sup>. He was born June 02, 1918 in Parnell, Iowa Co., IA.<sup>1051</sup>, and died April 21, 1959 in Mc Gregor, Clayton Co., IA.<sup>1052</sup>. She married (2) CYRIL J. LLOYD<sup>1053,1054</sup> August 05, 1961 in St. Mary's Cath. Ch., Lamont, Buchanan Co., IA.<sup>1055</sup>. He was born June 04, 1925 in Harpers Ferry, Allamakee Co., IA.<sup>1056</sup>, and died November 13, 1995 in Scottsdale, Maricopa Co., AZ.<sup>1057</sup>.

More About CARL DALE HOFER:

Burial: St. Albert's Cath. Cem., Lamont, Buchanan Co., IA.<sup>1058</sup>

More About CYRIL J. LLOYD:

Burial: St. Mary's Cath. Cem., Mc Gregor, Clayton Co., IA.<sup>1058</sup>

Children of MARIE KOCH and CARL HOFER are:

- i. LAVONNE MARIE<sup>5</sup> HOFER<sup>1059,1060</sup>, b. February 09, 1947, Mc Gregor, Clayton Co., IA.<sup>1061</sup>; m. JAMES SHEDIVY<sup>1062</sup>, September 20, 1969, St. Mary's Cath. Ch., Mc Gregor, Clayton Co., IA.<sup>1063</sup>.
- ii. LEON D. HOFER<sup>1064,1065</sup>, b. January 28, 1949, Mc Gregor, Clayton Co., IA.<sup>1066</sup>; m. MARY JO BECK<sup>1067</sup>, August 21, 1971, Sacred Heart Church, West Des Moines, Polk Co., IA.<sup>1068</sup>.
- iii. LARRY DEAN HOFER<sup>1069,1070</sup>, b. January 26, 1957, Mc Gregor, Clayton Co., IA.<sup>1071</sup>; m. BLANCA (NIEVES) VEGGA PORRAS<sup>1072</sup>, December 26, 1981, St. Mary's Cath. Ch., Mc Gregor, Clayton Co., IA.<sup>1073</sup>.

Children of MARIE KOCH and CYRIL LLOYD are:

- iv. MARY ANN<sup>5</sup> LLOYD<sup>1074,1075</sup>, b. August 07, 1962, Prairie du Chien, Crawford Co., WI.<sup>1076</sup>; m. PENZA<sup>1077</sup>.
- v. JAMES J. LLOYD<sup>1078,1079</sup>, b. September 11, 1964, Prairie du Chien, Crawford Co., WI.<sup>1080</sup>; m. PATRICIA STADLMAN<sup>1081</sup>, July 31, 1993, St. Theresia Cath. Ch., West Des Moines, Polk Co., IA.<sup>1082</sup>.

**43.** JOSEPH JOHN<sup>4</sup> MAJERUS (*ANNA MARIA<sup>3</sup> KOCH, JOHANNES NICHOLAS<sup>2</sup>, KOCH<sup>1</sup>*)<sup>1083</sup> was born May 10, 1901 in Petersburg, Boone Co., NE.<sup>1084</sup>, and died February 05, 1981 in Antelope Co. Hosp., Neligh, Antelope Co., NE.<sup>1085</sup>. He married HILDA M. DANIELS<sup>1086</sup> November 26, 1930 in St. John's Cath. Ch., Petersburg, Boone Co., NE.<sup>1087</sup>. She was born February 02, 1908 in Cornlea, Platte Co., NE.<sup>1088</sup>, and died May 07, 1990 in Wisner, Cuming Co., NE.<sup>1089</sup>.

Notes for JOSEPH JOHN MAJERUS:

Joseph J. Majerus

Joseph J. Majerus, 79, of Petersburg passed away Thursday, February 5, 1981 at the Antelope County Hospital in Neligh after a long illness.

Funeral services were held Saturday, February 7, 1981 in the St. John the Baptist Catholic Church at Petersburg. Father Michael Printy officiated the service. Vigil service was Friday, February 6 in the church.

Pallbearers were Dale Matson, Robert Brachle, James Majerus, Marvin Daniels, Peter Baumgartner, and James Voichahaske. Interment was made in the St. John's Catholic Cemetery at Petersburg.

Mr. Majerus was born May 10, 1901 to James P. and Anna (Koch) Majerus at Petersburg. He lived in the Petersburg community all his life, was a member of the church and attended elementary school at St. John's. On November 26, 1930 he married Hilda Daniels in the St. John the Baptist Catholic Church at Petersburg and was engaged in farming.

Survivors are his wife; three daughters: Mrs. Dean (Louise) Nissen, Bernita Majerus, both of Omaha; and Mrs. Herman (Eleanor) Starman of Wisner; two sisters, Mrs. Joe (Mary) Baumgartner of Petersburg and Mrs. Dennis (Elizabeth) Voichahaske of Fullerton; 14 grandchildren and 11 great grandchildren.

Preceding Mr. Majerus in death were a son, Donald in 1957 and one brother, Peter.

More About JOSEPH JOHN MAJERUS:

Burial: February 07, 1981, St. John's Cath. Cem., Petersburg, Boone Co., NE.<sup>1090</sup>

Notes for HILDA M. DANIELS:

Hilda M. "Hattie" Majerus

Hilda M. "Hattie" Majerus died Monday, May 7, 1990, at age 82 at her home in Wisner. The daughter of George and Rika (Klattenburg) Daniels, she was born Feb. 2, 1908, in cornlea, Nebraska. As a young child she moved with her family to a farm west of Petersburg where she attended Boone County rural school district #18.

She was united in marriage to Joseph Majerus on Nov. 26, 1930, at St. John's Catholic Church in Petersburg. The couple lived and farmed west of Petersburg until moving to town in 1960. After moving to town she worked for Petersburg Lockers for several years before retiring.

Following Joseph's death in February, 1981, she continued to live in Petersburg until 1988 when she moved to Omaha to live with her daughters. In April 1989, she moved to Wisner where she lived with her daughter, Eleanor, and her family.

She was a longtime member of St. John's Catholic Church in Petersburg where she was a member of the Altar Society.

She is survived by three daughters: Louise Nissen and her husband, Dean, of Omaha; Bernita Throlson and her husband, Vern, of Omaha; and Eleanor Starman and her husband, Herman, of Wisner. Two brothers: George Daniels and his wife, Delores, of Winthrop, Wash.; and Christie Daniels and his wife, Genevieve, of Petersburg. Two sisters: Margaret Matson of Blair and Laura Brachle of Albion. Also 15 grandchildren and 21 great grandchildren.

She was preceded in death by her parents, her husband, a son Donald, a granddaughter, Susan Starman, and a brother Andrew.

Funeral services were held Thursday, May 10, at St. John's Catholic church in Petersburg with Fr. Dean Uhling officiating.

Music was provided by St. John's Senior Choir and Glenn Baumert was lector. Servers were Jeremy Ketteler, Adam Wies and Glen Thieman, Rosamond Klein was E.M.E.

Burial was in St. John's Cemetery. Casket bearers were Roger Starman, Dean Nissen, Brian Nissen, Clint Baumgartner, Neil Baumgartner, Leslie Daniels and Walter Klein.

More About HILDA M. DANIELS:

Burial: May 10, 1990, St. John's Cath. Cem., Petersburg, Boone Co., NE.<sup>1090</sup>

Children of JOSEPH MAJERUS and HILDA DANIELS are:

- i. LOUISE<sup>5</sup> MAJERUS<sup>1091</sup>, m. DEAN NISSEN<sup>1092</sup>.
- ii. ELEANOR MAJERUS<sup>1093</sup>, m. HERMAN STARMAN<sup>1094</sup>.
- iii. BERNITA MAJERUS<sup>1095</sup>, m. VERN THROLSON<sup>1096</sup>.
- iv. DONALD PETER MAJERUS<sup>1097</sup>, b. March 16, 1936, Petersburg, Boone Co., NE.<sup>1098</sup>; d. July 29, 1957<sup>1099</sup>.

Notes for DONALD PETER MAJERUS:

Donald Majerus

Donald Peter Majerus was born March 16, 1936, at Petersburg, Nebraska, and passed away Monday evening, July 29, 1957. He was the son of Joseph Majerus and Hattie Daniels Majerus. Death came as the result of injury sustained in an auto crash early Monday morning, July 29.

Don had lived in this community all of his 21 years and his sudden death was a great blow to his family and many friends.

He leaves to mourn his passing his parents, Mr. and Mrs. Joe Majerus of Petersburg; three sisters, Mrs. Dean Nissen (Louise) of Omaha, Mrs. Herman Starman (Eleanor) of Wisner, and Miss Bernita Majerus of Petersburg; five nieces and two nephews; and many other relatives and friends.

Funeral services were held at St. John's Church in Petersburg Thursday morning. Interment was at St. John's Cemetery. Pallbearers were six of his cousins, Dale Matson of Cazanovia, Wis., Robert Brachle of Omaha, Peter Baumgartner of Petersburg, LaVern Daniels of Norfolk, Marvin Daniels of Petersburg and Edward Koch of Petersburg.

Relatives attending the funeral from out of town were from Union, Fullerton, Omaha, Wisner, Elgin, Albion, and Loretto, Nebr., Wisconsin.

Card Of Thanks

We wish to extend our most heartfelt thanks to everyone who offered words and deeds of kindness and sympathy at the time of our loss of our beloved son and brother; and a special thanks to the neighbors who gave a helping hand during our bereavement.

Mr. and Mrs. Joe Majerus and Family.

More About DONALD PETER MAJERUS:

Burial: August 01, 1957, St. John's Cath. Cem., Petersburg, Boone Co., NE.<sup>1100</sup>

**44.** PETER CORNELIUS<sup>4</sup> MAJERUS (*ANNA MARIA<sup>3</sup> KOCH, JOHANNES NICHOLAS<sup>2</sup>, KOCH<sup>1</sup>*)<sup>1101,1102</sup> was born October 21, 1903 in Petersburg, Boone Co., NE.<sup>1103</sup>, and died April 03, 1970 in Neligh Hosp., Neligh, Antelope Co., NE.<sup>1104</sup>. He married DORIS EILEEN PATZEL<sup>1105,1106</sup> July 25, 1944 in St. John Baptist Cath. Ch., Petersburg, Boone Co., NE.<sup>1107</sup>. She was born in Madison Co., NE.<sup>1108</sup>.

Notes for PETER CORNELIUS MAJERUS:

Peter C. Majerus Rites Thursday

Funeral services will be held here Thursday morning at 10:30 for Peter C. Majerus, aged 66, who died last Friday at the Neligh hospital. He had been hospitalized about two weeks.

The funeral mass will be at St. John's Catholic Church and burial in the parish cemetery, with Rev. Melvern Wiese conducting the service.

The body will lie in state at Huffman's Brooks Chapel in Elgin on Tuesday and Wednesday from 4 to 9 p.m., and a parish rosary will be recited there at 8 this evening, (Wednesday.)

The funeral date was delayed to allow time for a son, Sgt. Edward J. "Jim" Majerus to come home from Thailand where he is serving with the U. S. Army.

Other survivors are his widow, Doris; three daughters, Mrs. Larry Paup of Central City and Misses Linda and Joan Majerus at home; nine sons, Dennis, and David of Primrose, Jim in the army in Thailand, Charles, John, Larry, Terry, Danny, and George at home.

Also two sisters, Mrs. Mary Baumgartner of Petersburg and Mrs. Dennis Voichahoske of Fullerton; and a brother Joe Majerus of Petersburg and two grandchildren.

Obituary from The Petersburg Press, dated Wednesday, April 8, 1970

More About PETER CORNELIUS MAJERUS:

Burial: April 09, 1970, St. John's Cath. Cem., Petersburg, Boone Co., NE.<sup>1109</sup>

Children of PETER MAJERUS and DORIS PATZEL are:

- i. DENNIS<sup>5</sup> MAJERUS<sup>1110</sup>.
- ii. BARBARA ANN MAJERUS<sup>1111,1112</sup>, b. Petersburg, Boone Co., NE.<sup>1113</sup>; m. LAWRENCE RAYMOND PAUP<sup>1114,1115</sup>, December 19, 1966, St. John Baptist Cath. Ch., Petersburg, Boone Co., NE.<sup>1116</sup>; b. , Central City, Merrick Co., NE.<sup>1117</sup>.
- iii. DAVID MAJERUS<sup>1118</sup>.
- iv. INFANT TWIN MAJERUS<sup>1119</sup>.
- v. INFANT TWIN MAJERUS<sup>1119</sup>.
- vi. JAMES PETER MAJERUS, SR.<sup>1120</sup>, m. JOAN HANSEN<sup>1121</sup>.
- vii. LINDA MAJERUS<sup>1122</sup>, m. JIM MOSTEK<sup>1123</sup>.
- viii. CHARLES MAJERUS<sup>1124</sup>.
- ix. JOHN MAJERUS<sup>1125</sup>.

Notes for JOHN MAJERUS:

John Majerus is a twin to Joan Majerus.

- x. JOAN MAJERUS<sup>1126</sup>, m. JIM SWANSON<sup>1127</sup>.

Notes for JOAN MAJERUS:

Joan Majerus is a twin to John Majerus.

- xi. LARRY MAJERUS<sup>1128</sup>.

Notes for LARRY MAJERUS:

Larry Majerus is a twin to Terry Majerus.

- xii. TERRY LEE MAJERUS<sup>1129</sup>, b. June 11, 1958, Neligh, Antelope Co., NE.; d. October 09, 1990; m. LORI ANN SANCHEZ<sup>1130</sup>, December 17, 1983, Grand Island, Hall Co., NE..

Notes for TERRY LEE MAJERUS:

Terry Majerus is a twin of Larry Majerus.

Terry Majerus Jared Majerus

Grand Island - Services for Terry Lee Majerus, 32, and Jared Lee Majerus, 6, both of Archer, were held at St. Mary's Cathedral here. Burial was in the Westlawn Park Cemetery under the direction of the Livingston-Sondermann Funeral Home.

They died in an auto accident Oct. 9 near Chapman.

Mr. Majerus was born June 11, 1958, in Neligh to Pete and Doris (Patzel) Majerus. He was reared and educated in the Petersburg area. He was married Dec. 17, 1983, to Lori Ann Sanchez in Grand Island. They lived in Central City, then later moved to Archer. He farmed and was a maintenance worker at Monfort. He was a member of St. Mary's Cathedral.

Survivors include his wife, Lori of Archer; his mother and stepfather, Doris and Merl Cook of Grand Island; eight brothers, Larry of Central City, Dennis, John and Danny, all of Wobach, Jim of Petersburg, Dave of Polk, Charlie of Wakefield and George of Albion; three sisters, Mrs. Larry (Barbara) Paup of Central City, Mrs. Jim (Linda) Mostek of Newman Grove and Mrs. Jim Joan Swanson of Hordville.

He was preceded in death by two sisters, a daughter and his father.

Jared was born Aug. 29, 1984, in Grand Island. He was attending kindergarten in Central City at the time of his death.

Survivors include his mother and grandparents, Frank and Consuelo Sanchez and Doris and Merl Cook, all of Grand Island.

He was preceded in death by his sister and grandfather.

#### Terry Majerus and Jared Majerus

Terry Lee Majerus, 32 and Jared Lee Majerus, 6 both of Rt. 1, Box 46, Archer, died Tuesday, Oct. 9, as the result of an Auto accident east of Chapman.

Joint services were 1:30 p.m. Thursday at St. Mary's Cathedral. The Rev. Paul Colling officiated. Burial was in Westlawn Memorial Park Cemetery.

Mr. Majerus was born June 11, 1958, at Neligh to Pete and Doris Patzel Majerus. He was raised and educated in the Petersburg area. He worked as a construction worker.

He married Lori Ann Sanchez Dec. 17, 1983 in Grand Island. They lived in Central City, then later moved to Archer. He farmed and was a maintenance worker at Monfort.

He was a member of St. Mary's Cathedral.

Survivors include his wife, Lori Archer; his mother and stepfather, Doris and Merl Cook of Grand Island; eight brothers including a twin Larry of Central City, Dennis, John, and Danny all of Wobach, Jim of Petersburg, Save of Polk, Charlie of Wakefield and George of Albion; three sisters, Mrs. Larry (Barbara) Paup of Central City, Mrs. Jim (Linda) Mostek of Newman Grove and Mrs. Jim (Joan) Swanson of Hordville.

He was preceded in death by two sisters, one daughter, Lindsay and his father.

Jared was born Aug. 29, 1984, at Grand Island to Terry and Lori Sanchez Majerus. He lives with his parents in Central city and later moved to Archer.

He was a kindergartner in Mrs. Bankson's class in Central City.

He is survived by his mother, Lori Archer, grandparents, Frank and Consuelo Sanchez and Doris and Merl Cook, all of Grand Island.

He was preceded in death by one sister, Lindsay and his grandfather.

#### More About TERRY LEE MAJERUS:

Burial: October 11, 1990, Westlawn Memorial Park, Grand Island, Hall Co., NE.

- xiii. DANIEL MAJERUS<sup>1131</sup>.
- xiv. GEORGE MAJERUS<sup>1132</sup>.

**45.** MARY THERESA<sup>4</sup> MAJERUS (ANNA MARIA<sup>3</sup> KOCH, JOHANNES NICHOLAS<sup>2</sup>, KOCH<sup>1</sup>)<sup>1133,1134</sup> was born March 27, 1906 in Petersburg, Boone Co., NE<sup>1135</sup>. She married JOSEPH JOHN BAUMGARTNER, JR.<sup>1135,1136</sup> April 26, 1933 in St. John's Cath. Ch., Petersburg, Boone Co., NE.<sup>1137,1138</sup> He was born August 02, 1890 in Petersburg, Boone Co., NE.<sup>1139</sup>, and died March 11, 1970 in Boone Co. Hosp., Albion, Boone Co., NE.<sup>1140</sup>.

Notes for JOSEPH JOHN BAUMGARTNER, JR.:

Joseph J. Baumgartner

Joseph John Baumgartner was born August 2, 1890 northwest of Petersburg to Joseph Baumgartner and Anna Ruesch and passed away at the Boone County Hospital at Albion on March 11, 1970 at the age of 79 years, 7 months and 9 days after an illness of several months.

Joseph spent most of his life in Petersburg area outside of 1924 till 1930 when he farmed west of Elgin. Retired to Petersburg in 1963. He attended St. John Berchman School at Raeville.

On April 26, 1933 he was united in marriage to Mary Theresa Majerus at St. Johns church by Father Kaup. To this union four children were born. Mrs. John (Anna) Carrlson, Peter and Joseph R. all of Petersburg and Mrs. John (Betty) Werner of Perham, Minn. He Joined the Holy Name Society when he was a small boy.

Besides his wife and children he is survived by 20 grandchildren, 2 brothers, Richard and Leo both of Petersburg, Sr. M. Quieta, O.S.F. of Campbellsport, Wisconsin, and Sr. Claire Marie O.S.F. of Omaha. He was preceded in death by one sister, Mrs. William (Mary) Ackman in 1950 and three brothers George in 1962, Fred in 1964 and John in 1968.

Funeral services were held Saturday, March 14 at St. John's the Baptist Catholic Church at 10:30. Reverend Father Melvern Wiese officiated. Burial was in St. John's Cemetery with Flavian Carey, William Reuth, John Ackman, Cecil Borders, Don Friese and Marcellus Henn as pallbearers.

Relatives attended from Perham, Minn., Omaha and surrounding towns.

More About JOSEPH JOHN BAUMGARTNER, JR.:

Burial: March 14, 1970, St. John's Cath. Cem., Petersburg, Boone Co., NE<sup>1141</sup>

Marriage Notes for MARY MAJERUS and JOSEPH BAUMGARTNER:

The witnesses for the marriage of Mary Theresa Majerus and Joseph John Baumgartner were, Mathilda Baumgartner and Peter Majerus.

Children of MARY MAJERUS and JOSEPH BAUMGARTNER are:

- i. ANNA MAE<sup>5</sup> BAUMGARTNER<sup>1142</sup>, b. November 01, 1934, Petersburg, Boone Co., NE.<sup>1143</sup>; m. JOHN AMBROSE CARRLSON<sup>1144,1145</sup>, December 03, 1955, St. John's Cath. Ch., Petersburg, Boone Co., NE.<sup>1146,1147</sup>; b. February 21, 1922, White Lake, Aurora Co., SD.<sup>1148</sup>; d. January 20, 1978, New York Mills, Ottertail, Co., MN.<sup>1149</sup>.

Notes for JOHN AMBROSE CARRLSON:

John Carrlson

Services for John Carrlson, 56, rural New York Mills, Minn., were Jan. 23 at St. Lawrence Church in Perham, Minn. Burial will be in the church cemetery in spring.

The son of Edward and Clara Carrlson was born Feb. 21, 1922, at White Lake, S.D., and died Jan. 20 at his home.

He farmed in South Dakota until moving to Hoskins, N.D., where he worked for Bruggeman trucking company. On Dec. 3, 1955, he married to Anna Baumgartner at Petersburg. They farmed in the Winside and Petersburg areas until moving to New York Mills in 1970 where he farmed until his death.

Surviving are his wife; six son, John, Donald, Ronald, Robert, Edward and Richard, all of New York Mills; nine daughters, Mrs. Larry (Betty) Sczygiel and Teresa Carrlson of Perham, Carol, Donna, Mary, Connie, Patricia, Rebecca and Roberta of New York Mills; four brothers, Sylvester, Edward, Cecil and Albert, all of South Dakota.

His parents preceded him in death.

More About JOHN AMBROSE CARRLSON:

Burial: St. Lawrence Cath. Cem., Perham, Ottertail Co., MN.<sup>1150</sup>

- ii. PETER JOSEPH BAUMGARTNER<sup>1151,1152</sup>, b. October 21, 1936, Petersburg, Boone Co., NE.<sup>1153</sup>; m. HELEN MARGARET RUETH<sup>1154,1155</sup>, January 11, 1964, St. John's Cath. Ch., Petersburg, Boone Co., NE.<sup>1156</sup>; b. January 14, 1941, Petersburg, Boone Co., NE.<sup>1157</sup>.

- iii. ELIZABETH JOAN BAUMGARTNER<sup>1158</sup>, b. February 01, 1939, Petersburg, Boone Co., NE.<sup>1159</sup>; m. JOHN WERNER<sup>1160</sup>, St. John's Cath. Ch., Petersburg, Boone Co., NE.<sup>1161</sup>; b. , Raeville, Platte Co., NE.<sup>1162</sup>.
- iv. JOSEPH RICHARD BAUMGARTNER<sup>1163</sup>, b. October 18, 1945<sup>1164</sup>; m. FLOR MOZOLLEN<sup>1165</sup>, February 27, 1982, Puerto Lopez, South America.<sup>1166</sup>.

**46.** ELIZABETH C.<sup>4</sup> MAJERUS (*ANNA MARIA*<sup>3</sup> *KOCH*, *JOHANNES NICHOLAS*<sup>2</sup>, *KOCH*<sup>1</sup>)<sup>1167</sup> was born October 18, 1908 in Petersburg, Boone Co., NE.<sup>1168</sup>. She married DENNIS MIKE VOICHAHOSKE, SR.<sup>1169</sup> May 05, 1940 in St. John's Cath. Ch., Petersburg, Boone Co., NE.<sup>1170,1171</sup>. He was born March 07, 1914 in Elgin, Antelope Co., NE.<sup>1172</sup>, and died August 17, 1986 in Fullerton. Nance Co., NE.<sup>1173</sup>.

Notes for DENNIS MIKE VOICHAHOSKE, SR.:

Dennis Voichahoske

Services for Dennis M. Voichahoske, 72, of Fullerton were held at 10:30 a.m. Wednesday at St. Peter's Catholic Church in Fullerton. The Rev. Wayne Schlautman officiated with the burial in the parish cemetery. Father James Casey, his nephew, assisted at the alter.

He died Sunday morning at his home near Fullerton of a heart condition.

The son of Frank and Catherine (Malek) Voichahoske was born March 7, 1940, at Petersburg.

The couple farmed near Petersburg and St. Edward, moving to the North Star area in 1947. Mr. Voichahoske was a member of St. Peters Catholic Church Holy Name Society, Knights of Columbus, and the National Farmers Organization.

Survivors include his wife; three sons: Stephen of Eaton, Colorado, James and Dennis, both of Fullerton; four daughters, Mrs. Eddie (Monica) Fisher of Clarkson, Mrs. Riley (Catherine) Osborn of Grand Island, Mes. Jeff (Patricia) Lehman of Ann Arbor, Michigan, and Mrs Gene (Alicia) Hynes of Oshkosh; two brothers, Bernard and Edward, both of Fullerton; two sisters, Mrs Elenor Nelson of Loomis, and Mrs Jean Brown of Louisville; and 26 grandchildren.

he was preceded in death by his parents and two brothers, Joseph and Norbert, and three sisters; Mary, Mrs. Earl (Ester) Casey, and Mrs. Merle (Alice) Divis.

More About DENNIS MIKE VOICHAHOSKE, SR.:

Burial: August 20, 1986, St. Peter's Cath. Cem., Fullerton, Nance Co. NE.<sup>1174</sup>

Children of ELIZABETH MAJERUS and DENNIS VOICHAHOSKE are:

- i. MONICA<sup>5</sup> VOICHAHOSKE, m. EDDIE FISHER.
- ii. CATHERINE VOICHAHOSKE, m. RILEY OSBORN.
- iii. PATRICIA VOICHAHOSKE, m. JEFF LEHMAN.
- iv. JAMES VOICHAHOSKE.
- v. JOHN VOICHAHOSKE.
- vi. ALICIA VOICHAHOSKE, m. GENE HYNES.
- vii. STEPHEN VOICHAHOSKE.
- viii. DENNIS VOICHAHOSKE, JR..

#### *Endnotes*

1. Corrine Threasa Regina (Koch) Buth, received information in February 1997, Koch Family History, Franz' name.
2. Corrine Threasa Regina (Koch) Buth, received information in February 1997, Koch Family History, birth location.
3. 1870 Census, Washington Co., WI., Aprox. date of birth, age 53 in 1870.
4. Corrine Threasa Regina (Koch) Buth, received information in February 1997, Koch Family History, death date and location.
5. Corrine Threasa Regina (Koch) Buth, received information in February 1997, Koch Family History, Margaret's name.
6. 1870 Census, Washington Co., WI., Aprox. date of birth, age 52 in 1870.
7. Corrine Threasa Regina (Koch) Buth, received information in February 1997, Koch Family History, death date and location.



8. Corrine Threasa Regina (Koch) Buth, received information in February 1997, Koch Family History, Andrew's name.
9. 1870 Census, Washington Co., WI., Andrew's name appears on 1870's census.
10. 1870 Census, Washington Co., WI., Aprox. date of birth, age 13 in 1870.
11. *Holy Family Catholic Church, Lindsay, Platte Co., NE.*, St. Bernard Cath. Ch. records, St. Bernard, Platte Co., NE., Death record, Andrew's death date.
12. *Holy Family Catholic Church, Lindsay, Platte Co., NE.*, St. Bernard Cath. Ch. records, St. Bernard, Platte Co., NE., death records, burial location.
13. *Kathleen Ann (Henkenius) Koch*, John's name.
14. Harlan R. Faust, received family group reports on 2/24/2001, Johannes' name.
15. *Kathleen Ann (Henkenius) Koch*, birth date and location.
16. Harlan R. Faust, received family group reports on 2/24/2001, birth date and location, he has Apr. 4, 1822.
17. *Kathleen Ann (Henkenius) Koch*, death date and location.
18. *Kathleen Ann (Henkenius) Koch*, Anna's name.
19. Harlan R. Faust, received family group records on 2/24/2001, marriage date and location.
20. *Kathleen Ann (Henkenius) Koch*, birth date and location.
21. Harlan R. Faust, received family group reports on 2/24/2001, birth date and location.
22. *Kathleen Ann (Henkenius) Koch*, death date and location.
23. *Kathleen Ann (Henkenius) Koch*, burial location.
24. *Kathleen Ann (Henkenius) Koch*, Catherine's name.
25. *Kathleen Ann (Henkenius) Koch*, birth location.
26. *Kathleen Ann (Henkenius) Koch*, death location.
27. *Kathleen Ann (Henkenius) Koch*, Magdalena's name.
28. *Kathleen Ann (Henkenius) Koch*, birth location.
29. *Kathleen Ann (Henkenius) Koch*, death date and location.
30. *Boone County Clerk's Office, Albion, NE.*, License no. 559, marriage certificate, Nicholas' name.
31. *Kathleen Ann (Henkenius) Koch*, Nicholas' name.
32. *Kathleen Ann (Henkenius) Koch*, birth date and location.
33. *Kathleen Ann (Henkenius) Koch*, death date.
34. *Boone County Clerk's Office, Albion, NE.*, Licesnes no. 559, marriage certificate, Lena's name.
35. *St. Edward Cath. Church, St. Edward, Boone Co., NE.*, church records, marriage records, marriage date and location.
36. *Boone County Clerk's Office, Albion, NE.*, license no. 559, marriage certificate, marriage date and location.
37. *Kathleen Ann (Henkenius) Koch*, burial location.
38. *Kathleen Ann (Henkenius) Koch*, Matthew's name.
39. *Kathleen Ann (Henkenius) Koch*, death date.
40. *Kathleen Ann (Henkenius) Koch*, burial location.
41. Corrine Threasa Regina (Koch) Buth, received information in February 1997, Koch Family History, Cornelius's name.
42. Corrine Threasa Regina (Koch) Buth, received information in February 1997, Koch Family History, birth date and location.
43. Washington County Court House, Register of Deeds, West Bend, WI., File No. 7366. Page No. 330., Copy of Death Certificate.
44. Corrine Threasa Regina (Koch) Buth, received information in February 1997, Koch Family History, death date and location.
45. Corrine Threasa Regina (Koch) Buth, received information in February 1997, Koch Family History, Catherine's name.
46. Corrine Threasa Regina (Koch) Buth, received information in February 1997, Koch Family History, marriage date and location.
47. "Hartford Times Press," July, 1933, Catherine's death notice.
48. *St. Nicholas Catholic Church Records, Dacada, WI.*, church marriage records, marriage date and location.
49. Corrine Threasa Regina (Koch) Buth, received information in February 1997, Koch Family History, birth date and location.
50. Corrine Threasa Regina (Koch) Buth, received information in February 1997, Koch Family History, death date and location.
51. "Hartford Times Press," dated February 1917, burial location.
52. *Washington County Court House, Register of Deeds, West Bend, WI.*, Volume 4 Page 253., Naturalization Papers. Certificate of Citizenship..
53. "Hartford Times Press," dated July 1933, burial location.
54. Corrine Threasa Regina (Koch) Buth, received information in February 1997, Koch Family History, Infant Koch.
55. Corrine Threasa Regina (Koch) Buth, received information in February 1997, Koch Family History, birth date and location.

56. *Later Day Saints (LDS)*, Received in mail April 16, 1997, Kathrine's name.
57. Corrine Threasa Regina (Koch) Buth, received information in February 1997, Koch Family History, Katherine's name.
58. *Later Day Saints (LDS)*, Received in mail April 16, 1997, Kathrine's baptism record, birth date.
59. Corrine Threasa Regina (Koch) Buth, received information in February 1997, Koch Family History, birth date and location.
60. *Later Day Saints (LDS)*, Received in mail April 16, 1997, church records, Hilda's name.
61. *Washington County Court House, Register of Deeds, West Bend, WI.*, file 7174, birth certificate, Hilda's name.
62. Corrine Threasa Regina (Koch) Buth, received information in February 1997, Koch Family History, Hilda's name.
63. *Later Day Saints (LDS)*, received in mail April 16, 1997, church records, Hilda's Baptism record, birth date.
64. *Washington County Court House, Register of Deeds, West Bend, WI.*, file 7174, birth certificate, birth date and location.
65. Corrine Threasa Regina (Koch) Buth, received information in February 1997, Koch Family History, birth date and location.
66. Corrine Threasa Regina (Koch) Buth, received information in February 1997, Koch Family History, Hilda's death date and location.
67. *Later Day Saints (LDS)*, received in the mail on April 16, 1997, church records, death date and location.
68. *Kathleen Ann (Henkenius) Koch*, Cornelius' name.
69. *Albion Weekly News*, issue dated 1/29/1944, birth date and location.
70. *Marion R. (Koch) Podany*, received a letter on 8/17/2000, death prayer card, birth date and location.
71. *Albion Weekly News*, issue dated 1/29/1944, death date and location.
72. *Kathleen Ann (Henkenius) Koch*, Anna's name.
73. *Platte County Court House, Register of Deeds, Columbus, NE.*, book 2 page 111, marriage certificate, marriage date and location.
74. *Albion Weekly News*, issue dated 1/29/1944, Cornelius' obituary, death date and location.
75. *Albion Weekly News*, issue dated 1/29/1944, burial location.
76. *Albion Weekly News*, issue dated 1/29/1944, Cornelius' obituary, burial location.
77. *Rita Marie Cornelia (Koch) Ocken*, recieved a letter on 12/5/2000, birth location.
78. *Rita Marie Cornelia (Koch) Ocken*, recieved a letter on 12/5/2000, death location.
79. *Marion R. (Koch) Podany*, received a letter on 8/17/2000, death prayer card, birth date and location.
80. *Marion R. (Koch) Podany*, received a letter on 8/17/2000, death prayer card, death date and location.
81. *Kathleen Ann (Henkenius) Koch*, Mary's name.
82. *Kathleen Ann (Henkenius) Koch*, birth date and location.
83. *Kathleen Ann (Henkenius) Koch*, death date and location.
84. *Kathleen Ann (Henkenius) Koch*, Michael's name.
85. Harlan R. Faust, received family group reports on 2/24/2001, Michael's middle initial.
86. *Platte County Court House, Register of Deeds, Columbus, NE.*, Book 1-b, page 399, marriage certificate, marriage date and location.
87. *Kathleen Ann (Henkenius) Koch*, birth date and location.
88. *Kathleen Ann (Henkenius) Koch*, burial location.
89. *Kathleen Ann (Henkenius) Koch*, Mary's name.
90. Eva Marie (Meysenberg) Homan, received a letter in August 2000, Mary's name.
91. *Kathleen Ann (Henkenius) Koch*, birth date and location.
92. Eva Marie (Meysenberg) Homan, received a letter in August 2000, birth date and location.
93. Eva Marie (Meysenberg) Homan, received a letter in August 2000, death date and location.
94. Eva Marie (Meysenberg) Homan, received a letter in August 2000, Nicholas' name.
95. Eva Marie (Meysenberg) Homan, received a letter in August 2000, marriage date and location.
96. Eva Marie (Meysenberg) Homan, received a letter in August 2000, birth date and location.
97. Eva Marie (Meysenberg) Homan, received a letter in August 2000, death date and location.
98. Eva Marie (Meysenberg) Homan, received a letter in August 2000, burial date and location.
99. *St. Edward Cath. Church, St. Edward, Boone Co., NE.*, church records, marriage record, John's name.
100. *Kathleen Ann (Henkenius) Koch*, John's name.
101. *Kathleen Ann (Henkenius) Koch*, birth date and location.
102. *Kathleen Ann (Henkenius) Koch*, death date and location.
103. *St. Edward Cath. Church, St. Edward, Boone Co., NE.*, church records, marriage record, Antonia's name.
104. *Kathleen Ann (Henkenius) Koch*, Antonia's name.
105. *St. Edward Cath. Church, St. Edward, Boone Co., NE.*, church records, marriage date and location.
106. *Boone County Clerk's Office, Albion, NE.*, page 222, doc 664, marriage certificate, marriage date and location.
107. Disc # 6, Tree # 3132, Joseph Noecker, birth location.
108. *Kathleen Ann (Henkenius) Koch*, death location.
109. *Boone County Clerk's Office, Albion, NE.*, page 152, doc 941, marriage certificate, Frank's name.
110. *Kathleen Ann (Henkenius) Koch*, Frank's name.

111. Marie (Koch) Hofer Lloyd, a visit on 11/11/2000, birth date and location.
112. Marie (Koch) Hofer Lloyd, a visit on 11/11/2000, death date and location.
113. *Boone County Clerk's Office, Albion, NE.*, page 152, doc 941, marriage certificate, Catherine's name.
114. *Kathleen Ann (Henkenius) Koch*, Catherine's name.
115. *Boone County Clerk's Office, Albion, NE.*, page 152, doc 941, marriage certificate, marriage date and location.
116. Marie (Koch) Hofer Lloyd, a visit on 11/11/2000, birth date and location.
117. Marie (Koch) Hofer Lloyd, a visit on 11/11/2000, death date and location.
118. Marie (Koch) Hofer Lloyd, a visit on 11/11/2000, burial location.
119. Marie (Koch) Hofer Lloyd, a visit on 11/11/2000, burial date and location.
120. *Andrew Anthony and Velma Mae (Lewis) Koch*, a visit on 11/12/2000, Franz's name.
121. Marie (Koch) Hofer Lloyd, a visit on 11/11/2000, birth date and location.
122. Marie (Koch) Hofer Lloyd, a visit on 11/11/2000, death date and location.
123. Marie (Koch) Hofer Lloyd, a visit on 11/11/2000, burial location.
124. *St. Kilian's Catholic Church Records, Hartford, WI.*, LDS micro film # 186 2869, Anna Maria's name.
125. *Boone County Clerk's Office, Albion, NE.*, Vol. 10, Pg. 62, Dco. 2012, Mary's marriage certificate, Anna's name.
126. *Kathleen Ann (Henkenius) Koch*, Anna's name.
127. *Albion Weekly News*, issue dated Jan. 29, 1944, Anna's obituary, birth date and location.
128. *St. Kilian's Catholic Church Records, Hartford, WI.*, LDS micro film # 186 2869, birth date and location.
129. *Albion Weekly News*, issue dated 1/29/1944, death date and location.
130. *Mary Theresa (Majerus) Baumgartner*, a visit on 5/29/2000, death date and location.
131. *Mary Theresa (Majerus) Baumgartner*, a visit on 5/29/2000, John's name.
132. *Boone County Clerk's Office, Albion, NE.*, Vol. 10, Pg. 62, Doc. 2012, Mary's marriage certificate, John's name.
133. *Albion Weekly News*, issue dated 1/29/1944, marriage date and location.
134. *Boone County Clerk's Office, Albion, NE.*, page 397, doc 1184, marriage certificate, marriage date and location.
135. *Mary Theresa (Majerus) Baumgartner*, a visit on 5/29/2000, birth date and location.
136. *Mary Theresa (Majerus) Baumgartner*, a visit on 5/29/2000, death date and location.
137. *Albion Weekly News*, issue dated 1/29/1944, burial location.
138. *Mary Theresa (Majerus) Baumgartner*, a visit on 5/29/2000, burial date and location.
139. *Mary Theresa (Majerus) Baumgartner*, a visit on 10/8/2000, John's name.
140. *Mary Theresa (Majerus) Baumgartner*, a visit on 10/8/2000, birth date and location.
141. *Mary Theresa (Majerus) Baumgartner*, a visit on 10/8/2000, death date and location.
142. *Mary Theresa (Majerus) Baumgartner*, a visit on 10/8/2000, burial location.
143. *Washington County Court House, Register of Deeds, West Bend, WI.*, file 11749, death certificate, Anna's name.
144. Corrine Threasa Regina (Koch) Buth, received information in February 1997, Koch Family History, Anna's name.
145. *Washington County Court House, Register of Deeds, West Bend, WI.*, file 11749, death certificate, birth date and location.
146. Corrine Threasa Regina (Koch) Buth, received information in February 1997, Koch Family History, birth date and location.
147. *Washington County Court House, Register of Deeds, West Bend, WI.*, file 11749, death certificate, death date and location.
148. Corrine Threasa Regina (Koch) Buth, received information in February 1997, Koch Family History, death date and location.
149. *Washington County Court House, Register of Deeds, West Bend, WI.*, file 11927, death certificate, George's name.
150. Corrine Threasa Regina (Koch) Buth, received information in February 1997, Koch Family History, George's name.
151. *Washington County Court House, Register of Deeds, West Bend, WI.*, file 7562, marriage certificate, marriage date and location.
152. Corrine Threasa Regina (Koch) Buth, received information in February 1997, Koch Family History, marriage date and location.
153. *Washington County Court House, Register of Deeds, West Bend, WI.*, file 11927, death certificate, birth date and location.
154. *Washington County Court House, Register of Deeds, West Bend, WI.*, file 11927, death certificate, death date and location.
155. *Lucille Cornelia (Schmitt) Gonwa*.
156. *Washington County Court House, Register of Deeds, West Bend, WI.*, Volume 8, Page 141, File 11642, birth certificate, Cornelius' name.
157. Corrine Threasa Regina (Koch) Buth, received information in February 1997, Koch Family History, Cornelius' name.
158. *Washington County Court House, Register of Deeds, West Bend, WI.*, Volume 8, Page 141, File 11642, birth certificate, birth date and location.

159. *Washington County Court House, Register of Deeds, West Bend, WI.*, Volume 9, Page 531, File 5566, death certificate, death date and location.
160. *Washington County Court House, Register of Deeds, West Bend, WI.*, file 17718, birth certificate, Elmer's name.
161. Corrine Threasa Regina (Koch) Buth, received information in February 1997, Koch Family History, Elmer's name.
162. *Washington County Court House, Register of Deeds, West Bend, WI.*, file 17718, birth certificate, birth date and location.
163. Corrine Threasa Regina (Koch) Buth, received information in February 1997, Koch Family History, birth date and location.
164. Corrine Threasa Regina (Koch) Buth, received information in February 1997, Koch Family History, Florence's name.
165. *Washington County Court House, Register of Deeds, West Bend, WI.*, file 12739, marriage certificate, marriage date and location.
166. Corrine Threasa Regina (Koch) Buth, received information in February 1997, Koch Family History, marriage date and location.
167. Corrine Threasa Regina (Koch) Buth, received information in February 1997, Koch Family History, birth date.
168. Corrine Threasa Regina (Koch) Buth, received information in February 1997, Koch Family History, death date and location.
169. *Washington County Court House, Register of Deeds, West Bend, WI.*, Volume 10, Page 39, File 13544, birth certificate, Threase's name.
170. Corrine Threasa Regina (Koch) Buth, received information in February 1997, Koch Family History, Threasa's name.
171. *Washington County Court House, Register of Deeds, West Bend, WI.*, Volume 10, Page 39, File 13544, birth certificate, birth date and location.
172. *Washington County Court House, Register of Deeds, West Bend, WI.*, Volume 9, Page 959, File 5996, death certificate, death date and location.
173. *Washington County Court House, Register of Deeds, West Bend, WI.*, file 14126, birth certificate, Catherine's name.
174. Corrine Threasa Regina (Koch) Buth, received information in February 1997, Koch Family History, Catherine's name.
175. *Washington County Court House, Register of Deeds, West Bend, WI.*, Volume 10, Page 624, File 14126, birth certificate, birth date and location.
176. *Washington County Court House, Register of Deeds, West Bend, WI.*, Volume 10, Page 363, File 6400, death certificate, death date and location.
177. *Washington County Court House, Register of Deeds, West Bend, WI.*, file 15255, birth certificate, Clarence's name.
178. Corrine Threasa Regina (Koch) Buth, received information in February 1997, Koch Family History, Clarence's name.
179. *Washington County Court House, Register of Deeds, West Bend, WI.*, file 15255, birth certificate, birth date and location.
180. Corrine Threasa Regina (Koch) Buth, received information in February 1997, Koch Family History, birth date and location.
181. *Washington County Court House, Register of Deeds, West Bend, WI.*, file 20306, birth certificate, Genevieve's name.
182. Corrine Threasa Regina (Koch) Buth, received information in February 1997, Koch Family History, Genevieve's name.
183. *Washington County Court House, Register of Deeds, West Bend, WI.*, file 20306, birth certificate, birth date and location.
184. Corrine Threasa Regina (Koch) Buth, received information in February 1997, Koch Family History, birth date and location.
185. *The Sounder, Random Lake, WI.*, 3/5/1998 issue, page 8, death date and location.
186. Corrine Threasa Regina (Koch) Buth, received information in February 1997, Koch Family History, Ervin's name.
187. *The Sounder, Random Lake, WI.*, 3/5/1998 issue, page 8, marriage date and location.
188. Corrine Threasa Regina (Koch) Buth, received information in February 1997, Koch Family History, marriage date and location.
189. Corrine Threasa Regina (Koch) Buth, received information in February 1997, Koch Family History, birth date and location.
190. Corrine Threasa Regina (Koch) Buth, received information in February 1997, Koch Family History, death date and location.
191. *Washington County Court House, Register of Deeds, West Bend, WI.*, file 20305, birth certificate, Leona's name.

192. Corrine Threasa Regina (Koch) Buth, received information in February 1997, Koch Family History, Leona's name.
193. *Washington County Court House, Register of Deeds, West Bend, WI.*, file 20305, birth certificate, birth date and location.
194. Corrine Threasa Regina (Koch) Buth, received information in February 1997, Koch Family History, birth date and location.
195. Social Security, Death Index, death date.
196. Corrine Threasa Regina (Koch) Buth, received information in February 1997, Leo Francis' name.
197. *Washington County Court House, Register of Deeds, West Bend, WI.*, file 14215, marriage certificate, marriage date and location.
198. Corrine Threasa Regina (Koch) Buth, received information in February 1997, Koch Family History, marriage date and location.
199. Corrine Threasa Regina (Koch) Buth, received information in February 1997, birth date and location.
200. *Washington County Court House, Register of Deeds, West Bend, WI.*, file 20300, birth certificate, Lucille's name.
201. Corrine Threasa Regina (Koch) Buth, received information in February 1997, Koch Family History, Lucille's name.
202. *Washington County Court House, Register of Deeds, West Bend, WI.*, file 20300, birth certificate, birth date and location.
203. Corrine Threasa Regina (Koch) Buth, received information in February 1997, Koch Family History, Birth date and location.
204. *Lucille Cornelia (Schmitt) Gonwa*, a visit on 9/1997, birth date.
205. David Richard Decker, received in the mail on 12/30/1997, Melvin's name.
206. *Lucille Cornelia (Schmitt) Gonwa*, a visit on 9/1997, Melvin's name.
207. Corrine Threasa Regina (Koch) Buth, received information in February 1997, Melvin's name.
208. Corrine Threasa Regina (Koch) Buth, received information in February 1997, marriage date.
209. *Lucille Cornelia (Schmitt) Gonwa*, a visit on 9/1997, marriage date and location.
210. David Richard Decker, received in the mail on 12/30/1997, birth date.
211. *Lucille Cornelia (Schmitt) Gonwa*, a visit on 9/1997, birth date.
212. Corrine Threasa Regina (Koch) Buth, received information in February 1997, Koch Family History, Paul's name.
213. *Waukesha County Court House, Register of Deeds, Waukesha, WI.*, volume 56, page 223, death certificate, Paul's name.
214. Corrine Threasa Regina (Koch) Buth, received information in February 1997, Koch Family History, birth date and location.
215. *Waukesha County Court House, Register of Deeds, Waukesha, WI.*, volume 56, page 223, death certificate, birth date and location.
216. Corrine Threasa Regina (Koch) Buth, received information in February 1997, Koch Family History, death date and location.
217. *Waukesha County Court House, Register of Deeds, Waukesha, WI.*, volume 56, page 223, death certificate, death date and location.
218. Corrine Threasa Regina (Koch) Buth, received information in February 1997, Koch Family History, Clara's name.
219. *Waukesha County Court House, Register of Deeds, Waukesha, WI.*, vol. 29, page 281, Arthur R. Koch's marriage certificate, Clara's name.
220. *St. Nicholas Catholic Church Records, Dacada, WI.*, marriage records, marriage date and location.
221. Corrine Threasa Regina (Koch) Buth, received information in February 1997, Koch Family History, birth date.
222. *St. Nicholas Catholic Church Records, Dacada, WI.*, marriage records, birth date and location.
223. *Washington County Court House, Register of Deeds, West Bend, WI.*, file 15658, birth certificate, Wilfred's name.
224. *Washington County Court House, Register of Deeds, West Bend, WI.*, file 15658, birth certificate, birth date and location.
225. *Waukesha County Court House, Register of Deeds, Waukesha, WI.*, vol. 24, page 208, marriage certificate, Antoinette's name.
226. *Waukesha County Court House, Register of Deeds, Waukesha, WI.*, vol. 24, page 208, marriage certificate, marriage date and location.
227. *Washington County Court House, Register of Deeds, West Bend, WI.*, file 17070, birth certificate, Arthur's name.
228. *Washington County Court House, Register of Deeds, West Bend, WI.*, file 17070, birth certificate, birth date and location.
229. *Waukesha County Court House, Register of Deeds, Waukesha, WI.*, vol. 29, page 281, Claire's marriage certificate, Claire's name.
230. *Waukesha County Court House, Register of Deeds, Waukesha, WI.*, vol. 29, page 281, marriage certificate, marriage date and location.
231. *Waukesha County Court House, Register of Deeds, Waukesha, WI.*, vol. 29, page 281, Claire's marriage certificate, birth date and location.

232. *Waukesha County Court House, Register of Deeds, Waukesha, WI.*, vol. 21, page 593, birth certificate, birth date and location.
233. *Washington County Court House, Register of Deeds, West Bend, WI.*, file 19858, birth certificate, Clara's name.
234. *Washington County Court House, Register of Deeds, West Bend, WI.*, file 19858, birth certificate, birth date and location.
235. *Waukesha County Court House, Register of Deeds, Waukesha, WI.*, vol. 35, page 4, Clara's marriage certificate, Maurice's name.
236. *Waukesha County Court House, Register of Deeds, Waukesha, WI.*, vol. 35, page 4, marriage certificate, marriage date and location.
237. *Waukesha County Court House, Register of Deeds, Waukesha, WI.*, vol. 35, page 4, marriage certificate, Maurice's birth date and location.
238. *Later Day Saints (LDS)*, Received in mail on April 16, 1997, Frank's name.
239. Corrine Threasa Regina (Koch) Buth, received information in February 1997, Koch Family History, Frank's name.
240. *Later Day Saints (LDS)*, Received in mail on April 16, 1997, Francis' birth date.
241. Corrine Threasa Regina (Koch) Buth, received information in February 1997, Koch Family History, birth date and location.
242. Adeline Marie (Koch) Wertschnig, a visit on 9/10/1999, Adeline's name.
243. Adeline Marie (Koch) Wertschnig, birth date.
244. Adeline Marie (Koch) Wertschnig, a visit on 9/10/1999, William's name.
245. *Ozaukee County Court House, Register of Deeds Office, Port Washington, WI.*, volume 56, page 68, death certificate, Rosaria's name.
246. *Ozaukee County Court House, Register of Deeds Office, Port Washington, WI.*, volume 56, page 68, death certificate, birth date and location.
247. *Ozaukee County Court House, Register of Deeds Office, Port Washington, WI.*, volume 56, page 68, death certificate, death date and location.
248. *Ozaukee County Court House, Register of Deeds Office, Port Washington, WI.*, volume 56, page 68, death certificate, burial location.
249. *Milwaukee Journal Sentinel*, 8/13/1998 issue, Obituary, death date and location.
250. *Ozaukee County Court House, Register of Deeds Office, Port Washington, WI.*, volume 104, page 359, birth certificate, Norbert's name.
251. *Ozaukee County Court House, Register of Deeds Office, Port Washington, WI.*, volume 104, page 359, birth certificate, birth date and location.
252. *Ozaukee County Court House, Register of Deeds Office, Port Washington, WI.*, volume 17, page 729, birth certificate, Delores' name.
253. *Ozaukee County Court House, Register of Deeds Office, Port Washington, WI.*, volume 17, page 729, birth certificate, birth date and location.
254. Corrine Threasa Regina (Koch) Buth, received information in February 1997, Koch Family History, Mary's name.
255. Corrine Threasa Regina (Koch) Buth, received information in February 1997, Koch Family History, birth date and location.
256. Corrine Threasa Regina (Koch) Buth, received in February, 1997, Koch Family History, Frank's name.
257. *St. Mary's Cath. Ch., Lake Church, Town Belgium, Ozaukee Co., WI.*, Baptism Records, 1885, Frank's name.
258. Corrine Threasa Regina (Koch) Buth, received in February 1997, Koch Family History, marriage date.
259. *Later Day Saints (LDS)*, film number 1862870, St. Augustine's marriage records, marriage date and location.
260. *St. Mary's Cath. Ch., Lake Church, Town Belgium, Ozaukee Co., WI.*, baptism records, 1885, birth date and location.
261. *St. Nicholas Catholic Church Records, Dacada, WI.*, church marriage records, marriage date and location.
262. *Washington County Court House, Register of Deeds, West Bend, WI.*, file 38741, birth certificate, John's name.
263. Corrine Threasa Regina (Koch) Buth, received information in February 1997, Koch Family History, John's name.
264. *Washington County Court House, Register of Deeds, West Bend, WI.*, file 38741, birth certificate, birth date and location.
265. Corrine Threasa Regina (Koch) Buth, received information in February 1997, Koch Family History, birth date and location.
266. Corrine Threasa Regina (Koch) Buth, received information in February 1997, Ruby's name.
267. *Dodge County Court House, Register of Deeds, Juneau, WI.*, volume K, page 326, birth certificate, Ruby's name.
268. *Dodge County Court House, Register of Deeds, Juneau, WI.*, Volume 8, Page 603, marriage certificate, marriage date.
269. *Dodge County Court House, Register of Deeds, Juneau, WI.*, volume K, page 326, birth certificate, birth date and location.
270. Corrine Threasa Regina (Koch) Buth, received information in February, 1997, birth date and location.
271. *Dodge County Court House, Register of Deeds, Juneau, WI.*, volume 31, page 537, birth certificate, Ruby's name.

272. *Dodge County Court House, Register of Deeds, Juneau, WI.*, volume 31, page 537, birth certificate, birth date and location.
273. *Katherine Mae (Schlee) Arndt*, received in the mail on 1/13/2000, death date and location.
274. *Katherine Mae (Schlee) Arndt*, received in the mail on 1/13/2000, Hilbert's name.
275. *Washington County Court House, Register of Deeds, West Bend, WI.*, document 13647, Marriage certificate for Rubertha and Franklin Panten, marriage date.
276. *Katherine Mae (Schlee) Arndt*, received in the mail on 1/13/2000, birth date and location.
277. *Katherine Mae (Schlee) Arndt*, received in the mail on 1/13/2000, death date and location.
278. *Dodge County Court House, Register of Deeds, Juneau, WI.*, volume 66, page 375, John Franklin Panten's birth certificate, Franklin's name.
279. *Dodge County Court House, Register of Deeds, Juneau, WI.*, volume 53, page 536, Death certificate, Franklin's name.
280. *Washington County Court House, Register of Deeds, West Bend, WI.*, document 13647, marriage certificate, marriage date and location.
281. *Dodge County Court House, Register of Deeds, Juneau, WI.*, volume 53, page 536, Franklin's death certificate, birth date.
282. *Dodge County Court House, Register of Deeds, Juneau, WI.*, volume 53, page 536, death certificate, death date and location.
283. *Katherine Mae (Schlee) Arndt*, received in the mail on 1/13/2000, Ben's name.
284. *Katherine Mae (Schlee) Arndt*, received in the mail on 1/13/2000, marriage date.
285. *Katherine Mae (Schlee) Arndt*, received in the mail on 1/13/2000, burial location.
286. *Dodge County Court House, Register of Deeds, Juneau, WI.*, volume 53, page 536, death certificate, burial date and location.
287. *Washington County Court House, Register of Deeds, West Bend, WI.*, file 9468, death certificate, Lloyd's name.
288. *Dodge County Court House, Register of Deeds, Juneau, WI.*, volume 35, page 386, birth certificate, Loyd's name.
289. *Washington County Court House, Register of Deeds, West Bend, WI.*, file 9468, death certificate, birth date.
290. *Dodge County Court House, Register of Deeds, Juneau, WI.*, volume 35, page 386, birth certificate, birth date and location.
291. *Washington County Court House, Register of Deeds, West Bend, WI.*, file 9468, death certificate, death date and location.
292. *Dodge County Court House, Register of Deeds, Juneau, WI.*, volume 40, page 185, birth certificate, Lovell's name.
293. *Dodge County Court House, Register of Deeds, Juneau, WI.*, volume 40, page 185, birth certificate, birth date and location.
294. Corrine Threasa Regina (Koch) Buth.
295. *Dodge County Court House, Register of Deeds, Juneau, WI.*, volume 42, page 345, birth certificate, Bernice's name.
296. Corrine Threasa Regina (Koch) Buth.
297. *Dodge County Court House, Register of Deeds, Juneau, WI.*, volume 42, page 345, birth certificate, birth date and location.
298. *Washington County Court House, Register of Deeds, West Bend, WI.*, document 36506, death certificate, death date and location.
299. *Washington County Court House, Register of Deeds, West Bend, WI.*, document 36506, death certificate, burial location.
300. *Dodge County Court House, Register of Deeds, Juneau, WI.*, volume 44, page 313, birth certificate, Victor's name.
301. *Dodge County Court House, Register of Deeds, Juneau, WI.*, volume 44, page 313, birth certificate, birth date and location.
302. *Dodge County Court House, Register of Deeds, Juneau, WI.*, volume 39, page 214, Marriage certificate, Donna's name.
303. *Victor Lee Koch*, a visit in February 2000, marriage date and location.
304. *Dodge County Court House, Register of Deeds, Juneau, WI.*, volume 39, page 214, Donna's marriage certificate, her birth date and location.
305. *Dodge County Court House, Register of Deeds, Juneau, WI.*, volume 48, page 482, birth certificate, Verna's name.
306. *Dodge County Court House, Register of Deeds, Juneau, WI.*, volume 48, page 482, birth certificate, birth date and location.
307. *Washington County Court House, Register of Deeds, West Bend, WI.*, document 33664, death certificate, death date and location.
308. *Washington County Court House, Register of Deeds, West Bend, WI.*, document 41907, death certificate, Donald's name.

309. *Washington County Court House, Register of Deeds, West Bend, WI.*, document 41907, death certificate, birth date.
310. *Washington County Court House, Register of Deeds, West Bend, WI.*, document 41907, death certificate, death date and location.
311. *Washington County Court House, Register of Deeds, West Bend, WI.*, document 33664, death certificate, burial location.
312. *Washington County Court House, Register of Deeds, West Bend, WI.*, document 41907, death certificate, burial location.
313. *Dodge County Court House, Register of Deeds, Juneau, WI.*, volume 50, page 13, birth certificate, Robert's name.
314. *Dodge County Court House, Register of Deeds, Juneau, WI.*, volume 50, page 13, birth certificate birth date and location.
315. *Dodge County Court House, Register of Deeds, Juneau, WI.*, volume 37, page 315, marriage certificate, Frieda's name.
316. *Dodge County Court House, Register of Deeds, Juneau, WI.*, volume 37, page 315, marriage certificate, marriage date and location.
317. *Dodge County Court House, Register of Deeds, Juneau, WI.*, volume 37, page 315, marriage certificate, Frieda's birth date and location.
318. *Washington County Court House, Register of Deeds, West Bend, WI.*, file 43586, birth certificate, Cornelius' name.
319. *Washington County Court House, Register of Deeds, West Bend, WI.*, file 9560, marriage certificate, Cornelius' name.
320. Corrine Threasa Regina (Koch) Buth, received information in February 1997, Koch Family History, Cornelius' name.
321. *Washington County Court House, Register of Deeds, West Bend, WI.*, file 43586, birth certificate, birth date and location.
322. Corrine Threasa Regina (Koch) Buth, received information in February 1997, Koch Family History, birth date and location.
323. *Washington County Court House, Register of Deeds, West Bend, WI.*, file 9560, marriage certificate, Marie's name.
324. Corrine Threasa Regina (Koch) Buth, received in February 1997, Koch Family History, birth date and location.
325. "Hartford Times Press," dated November 4, 1971, death date and location.
326. "Hartford Times Press," dated November 4, 1971, burial location.
327. *Washington County Court House, Register of Deeds, West Bend, WI.*, file 17299, birth certificate, Corrine's name.
328. *Washington County Court House, Register of Deeds, West Bend, WI.*, file 17299, birth certificate, birth date and location.
329. *Washington County Court House, Register of Deeds, West Bend, WI.*, file 19994, birth certificate, Rosetta's name.
330. *Washington County Court House, Register of Deeds, West Bend, WI.*, file 19994, birth certificate, birth date and location.
331. *Rosetta Martha (Koch) Sturm*, received information in 1998, marriage date and location.
332. *Washington County Court House, Register of Deeds, West Bend, WI.*, file 20585, birth certificate, Eugene's name.
333. *Washington County Court House, Register of Deeds, West Bend, WI.*, file 20585, birth certificate, birth date and location.
334. *Washington County Court House, Register of Deeds, West Bend, WI.*, Volume 16, Page 980, File 20434, birth certificate, Bernice's name.
335. *Washington County Court House, Register of Deeds, West Bend, WI.*, file 15910, marriage certificate, marriage date and location.
336. *Washington County Court House, Register of Deeds, West Bend, WI.*, Volume 16, Page 980, File 20434, birth certificate, birth date and location.
337. *Washington County Court House, Register of Deeds, West Bend, WI.*, file 4667, birth certificate, Andrew's name.
338. Corrine Threasa Regina (Koch) Buth, received information in February 1997, Koch Family History, Andrew's name.
339. *Washington County Court House, Register of Deeds, West Bend, WI.*, file 4667, birth certificate, birth date and location.
340. Corrine Threasa Regina (Koch) Buth, received information in February 1997, Koch Family History, birth date and location.
341. *Waukesha County Court House, Register of Deeds, Waukesha, WI.*, volume 115, page 270, death certificate, death date and location.
342. *Waukesha County Court House, Register of Deeds, Waukesha, WI.*, volume 115, page 270, death certificate, burial date and location.
343. *Washington County Court House, Register of Deeds, West Bend, WI.*, file 5235, birth certificate, birth date and location.



344. Corrine Threasa Regina (Koch) Buth, received information in February 1997, Koch Family History, Bernard's name.
345. *Milwaukee County Court House, Register of Deeds, Milwaukee, WI.*, file 1933, document 8771, Jerome's birth certificate, Bernard's name.
346. *Washington County Court House, Register of Deeds, West Bend, WI.*, file 5235, birth certificate, birth date and location.
347. Corrine Threasa Regina (Koch) Buth, received information in February 1997, Koch Family History, birth date and location.
348. *Milwaukee County Court House, Register of Deeds, Milwaukee, WI.*, file 1971, document 7079, death certificate, death date and location.
349. *Milwaukee County Court House, Register of Deeds, Milwaukee, WI.*, file 1933, document 8771, Jerome's birth certificate, Margaret's name.
350. death notice, death date and location.
351. *Milwaukee County Court House, Register of Deeds, Milwaukee, WI.*, file 1933, document 8771, birth certificate, Jerome's name.
352. *Milwaukee County Court House, Register of Deeds, Milwaukee, WI.*, file 1933, document 8771, Jerome's birth certificate, birth date and location.
353. Corrine Threasa Regina (Koch) Buth, received information in February 1997, Koch Family History, Theresa's name.
354. Corrine Threasa Regina (Koch) Buth, received information in February 1997, Koch Family History, birth date and location.
355. Corrine Threasa Regina (Koch) Buth.
356. *Washington County Court House, Register of Deeds, West Bend, WI.*, documnet 2354, birth certificate, Lawrence, Sr's name.
357. Corrine Threasa Regina (Koch) Buth.
358. *Washington County Court House, Register of Deeds, West Bend, WI.*, documnet 2354, birth certiofcate, birthdate and location.
359. Corrine Threasa Regina (Koch) Buth.
360. *Lawrence & Mary Ann Frase*, December 28, 1997, Marriage Certificate..
361. *Lawrence & Mary Ann Frase*, December 28, 1997.
362. *Rita Marie Cornelia (Koch) Ocken*, recieved a letter on 12/5/2000, death location.
363. *Rita Marie Cornelia (Koch) Ocken*, recieved a letter on 12/5/2000, marriage location.
364. *Rita Marie Cornelia (Koch) Ocken*, recieved a letter on 12/5/2000, death location.
365. *St. Edward Cath. Church, St. Edward, Boone Co., NE.*, marriage records, from St. Boniface, Elgin, NE., marriage date and location.
366. *Rita Marie Cornelia (Koch) Ocken*, recieved a letter on 12/5/2000, death location.
367. *St. Edward Cath. Church, St. Edward, Boone Co., NE.*, baptism records, Frank's name.
368. *St. Edward Cath. Church, St. Edward, Boone Co., NE.*, baptism records, March 22, 1891, birth date.
369. *Platte County Court House, Register of Deeds, Columbus, NE.*, book 10, page 227, marriage certificate, marriage date and location.
370. *Marion R. (Koch) Podany*, received a letter on 8/17/2000, death prayer card, birth date and location.
371. *Marion R. (Koch) Podany*, received a letter on 8/17/2000, death prayer card, death date and location.
372. *Marion R. (Koch) Podany*, a visit on 10/7/2000, James' name.
373. *Marion R. (Koch) Podany*, a visit on 10/7/2000, James' birth date and location.
374. *Marion R. (Koch) Podany*, a visit on 10/7/2000, Tim's name.
375. *Marion R. (Koch) Podany*, a visit on 4/7/2000, Tim's birth date and location.
376. *Marion R. (Koch) Podany*, received a letter on 8/21/2000, Rita's name.
377. *Boone County Clerk's Office, Albion, NE.*, vol 10, page 656, doc 2606, marriage certificate, Rita's name.
378. *Marion R. (Koch) Podany*, received a letter on 8/21/2000, birth date and location.
379. *Marion R. (Koch) Podany*, received a letter 8/21/2000, Cletus' name.
380. *Boone County Clerk's Office, Albion, NE.*, vol 10, page 656, doc 2606, marriage certificate, Cletus' name.
381. *Marion R. (Koch) Podany*, received a letter on 8/21/2000, marriage date.
382. *Boone County Clerk's Office, Albion, NE.*, vol 10, page 656, doc 2606, marriage certificate, marriage date and location.
383. *Marion R. (Koch) Podany*, received a letter on 8/21/2000, birth date and location.
384. *Marion R. (Koch) Podany*, received a letter on 8/21/2000, death date.
385. *Rita Marie Cornelia (Koch) Ocken*, received a letter on 12/5/2000, death date and location.
386. *Rita Marie Cornelia (Koch) Ocken*, recieved a letter on 12/5/2000, burial location.
387. *Marion R. (Koch) Podany*, received a letter on 8/17/2000, Francis' name.
388. *Marion R. (Koch) Podany*, received a letter on 8/28/2000, birth date and location.
389. *Marion R. (Koch) Podany*, received a letter on 8/17/2000, death prayer card, Arzella's name.
390. *Marion R. (Koch) Podany*, received a letter on 8/28/2000, Arzella's name.

391. *Marion R. (Koch) Podany*, received a letter on 8/28/2000, marriage date.
392. *Marion R. (Koch) Podany*, received a letter on 8/17/2000, death prayer card, birth date and location.
393. *Marion R. (Koch) Podany*, received a letter on 8/17/2000, death prayer card, death date and location.
394. *Marion R. (Koch) Podany*, received a letter on 8/17/2000, death prayer card, Gerald's name.
395. *Marion R. (Koch) Podany*, received in a letter on 8/17/2000, birth date and location.
396. *Marion R. (Koch) Podany*, received a letter on 8/17/2000, death prayer card, death date.
397. *Marion R. (Koch) Podany*, received a letter on 8/17/2000, Lillian's name.
398. *Marion R. (Koch) Podany*, received in a letter on 8/21/2000, Adeline's name.
399. *Marion R. (Koch) Podany*, received in a letter on 8/21/2000, birth date and location.
400. *Marion R. (Koch) Podany*, received in a letter on 8/21/2000, death date and location.
401. *Marion R. (Koch) Podany*, received in a letter on 8/17/2000, Rosella's name.
402. *Marion R. (Koch) Podany*, received a letter on 8/17/2000, birth date and location.
403. *Marion R. (Koch) Podany*, received in a letter on 8/17/2000, Ormalene's name.
404. *Marion R. (Koch) Podany*, received a letter on 8/17/2000, birth date and location.
405. *Marion R. (Koch) Podany*, received in a letter on 8/17/2000, Betty's name.
406. *Marion R. (Koch) Podany*, received a letter on 8/17/2000, birth date and location.
407. *Marion Rita (Koch) Podany*, received a letter on 8/17/2000.
408. *Boone County Clerk's Office, Albion, NE.*, vol 12, page 142, doc 3436, marriage certificate, Marion's name.
409. *Marion R. (Koch) Podany*, received a letter on 8/17/2000, birth date and location.
410. *Marion R. (Koch) Podany*, received in a letter on 8/17/2000, Lambert's name.
411. *Boone County Clerk's Office, Albion, NE.*, vol 12, page 142, doc 3436, marriage certificate, Lambert's name.
412. *Marion R. (Koch) Podany*, received a letter on 8/17/2000, marriage date.
413. *Boone County Clerk's Office, Albion, NE.*, vol 12, page 142, doc 3436, marriage certificate, marriage date and location.
414. *Marion R. (Koch) Podany*, received a letter on 8/17/2000, birth date and location.
415. *St. Edward Cath. Church, St. Edward, Boone Co., NE.*, baptism records, March 12, 1893, Anton's name.
416. *St. Edward Cath. Church, St. Edward, Boone Co., NE.*, baptism records, March 12, 1893, birth date.
417. *Virginia Kathleen (Koch) Foss*, a family visit on 10/7/2000, death date and location.
418. *Virginia Kathleen (Koch) Foss*, a visit on 10/7/2000, Susan's name.
419. *Virginia Kathleen (Koch) Foss*, a visit on 10/7/2000, marriage date and location.
420. *Virginia Kathleen (Koch) Foss*, a visit on 10/7/2000, birth date and location.
421. *Virginia Kathleen (Koch) Foss*, a visit on 10/7/2000, death date and location.
422. *Virginia Kathleen (Koch) Foss*, a visit on 10/7/2000, burial location.
423. *Virginia Kathleen (Koch) Foss*, a visit on 10/7/2000, Kathleen's name.
424. *Virginia Kathleen (Koch) Foss*, a visit on 10/7/2000, birth location.
425. *Virginia Kathleen (Koch) Foss*, a visit on 10/7/2000, death location.
426. *Virginia Kathleen (Koch) Foss*, a visit on 10/7/2000, Virginia's name.
427. *Virginia Kathleen (Koch) Foss*, a visit on 10/7/2000, birth date and location.
428. *Virginia Kathleen (Koch) Foss*, a visit on 10/7/2000, Richard's name.
429. *Boone County Clerk's Office, Albion, NE.*, vol 12, page 123, doc 3417, marriage certificate, Richard's name.
430. *Virginia Kathleen (Koch) Foss*, a visit on 10/7/2000, marriage date and location.
431. *Boone County Clerk's Office, Albion, NE.*, vol 12, page 123, doc 3417, marriage certificate, marriage date and location.
432. *Virginia Kathleen (Koch) Foss*, a visit on 10/7/2000, birth date and location.
433. *Virginia Kathleen (Koch) Foss*, a visit on 10/7/2000, Cornelius' name.
434. *Boone County Clerk's Office, Albion, NE.*, vol 12, page 488, doc 3780, marriage certificate, Cornelius' name.
435. *Virginia Kathleen (Koch) Foss*, a visit on 10/7/2000, birth date and location.
436. *Virginia Kathleen (Koch) Foss*, a visit on 10/7/2000, Ida's name.
437. *Boone County Clerk's Office, Albion, NE.*, vol 12, page 488, doc 3780, marriage certificate, Ida's name.
438. *Virginia Kathleen (Koch) Foss*, a visit on 10/7/2000, marriage date and location.
439. *Boone County Clerk's Office, Albion, NE.*, vol 12, page 488, doc 3780, marriage certificate, marriage date and location.
440. *Virginia Kathleen (Koch) Foss*, a visit on 10/7/2000, birth date and location.
441. *Virginia Kathleen (Koch) Foss*, a visit on 10/7/2000, Gail's name.
442. *Virginia Kathleen (Koch) Foss*, a visit on 10/7/2000, birth date and location.
443. *Virginia Kathleen (Koch) Foss*, a visit on 10/7/2000, Marilyn's name.
444. *Virginia Kathleen (Koch) Foss*, a visit on 10/7/2000, marriage date and location.
445. *Virginia Kathleen (Koch) Foss*, a visit on 10/7/2000, birth date and location.
446. *Boone County Clerk's Office, Albion, NE.*, marriage certificate, Elsie's name.
447. Harlan R. Faust, received family group report on 2/24/2001, birth date and location.
448. Harlan R. Faust, received family group report on 2/24/2001, death date and location.
449. *Boone County Clerk's Office, Albion, NE.*, marriage certificate, Albert's name.

450. *St. Edward Cath. Church, St. Edward, Boone Co., NE.*, church records, marriage certificate, marriage date and location.
451. *Boone County Clerk's Office, Albion, NE.*, marriage certificate, marriage date and location.
452. Disc # 6, Tree # 3132, Joseph Noecker, birth date and location.
453. Harlan R. Faust, received family group report on 2/24/2001, burial date and location.
454. *Boone County Clerk's Office, Albion, NE.*, vol 11, page 369, doc 3025, marriage certificate, Marie's name.
455. *Boone County Clerk's Office, Albion, NE.*, vol 11, page 369, doc 3025, marriage certificate, birth location.
456. *Boone County Clerk's Office, Albion, NE.*, vol 11, page 369, doc 3025, marriage certificate, Melvin's name.
457. *Boone County Clerk's Office, Albion, NE.*, vol 11, page 369, doc 3025, marriage certificate, marriage date and location.
458. *Boone County Clerk's Office, Albion, NE.*, vol 11, page 369, doc 3025, marriage certificate, birth location.
459. *Boone County Clerk's Office, Albion, NE.*, vol 10, page 502, doc 2452, marriage certificate, Magdalena's name.
460. *Boone County Clerk's Office, Albion, NE.*, vol 10, page 502, doc 2452, marriage certificate, Harold's name.
461. *Boone County Clerk's Office, Albion, NE.*, vol 10, page 502, doc 2452, marriage certificate, marriage date and location.
462. *Boone County Clerk's Office, Albion, NE.*, marriage certificate, Albert's name.
463. Harlan R. Faust, received family group report on 2/24/2001, birth date and location.
464. Harlan R. Faust, received family group report on 2/24/2001, death date and location.
465. *Boone County Clerk's Office, Albion, NE.*, marriage certificate, Rose's name.
466. *Boone County Clerk's Office, Albion, NE.*, marriage certificate, marriage date and location.
467. *Boone County Clerk's Office, Albion, NE.*, marriage certificate, birth date and location.
468. Disc # 6, Tree # 3132, Joseph Noecker, death location.
469. Harlan R. Faust, received family group report on 2/24/2001, burial date and location.
470. Disc # 6, Tree # 3132, Joseph Noecker, Daniel's name.
471. Harlan R. Faust, received family group report on 2/24/2001, Albert's name.
472. Harlan R. Faust, received family group reports on 2/24/2001, birth date and location.
473. Disc # 6, Tree # 3132, Joseph Noecker, death date and location.
474. Harlan R. Faust, received family group reports on 2/24/2001, Ruth's name.
475. Harlan R. Faust, received family group reports on 2/24/2001, marriage date and location.
476. Disc # 6, Tree # 3132, Joseph Noecker, Bob's name.
477. Harlan R. Faust, received family group reports on 2/24/2001, Robert's name.
478. Harlan R. Faust, received family group reports on 2/24/2001, birth date and location.
479. Harlan R. Faust, received family group reports on 2/24/2001, Marian's name.
480. Harlan R. Faust, received family group reports on 2/24/2001, marriage date and location.
481. Disc # 6, Tree # 3132, Joseph Noecker, Catherine's name.
482. Harlan R. Faust, received family group reports on 2/24/2001, Katherine's name.
483. Harlan R. Faust, received family group reports on 2/24/2001, birth date.
484. Disc # 6, Tree # 3132, Joseph Noecker, Baker's name.
485. Harlan R. Faust, received family group reports on 2/24/2001, Joseph's name.
486. Harlan R. Faust, received family group reports on 2/24/2001, marriage date and location.
487. Disc # 6, Tree # 3132, Joseph Noecker, Joseph's name.
488. Harlan R. Faust, received family group reports on 2/24/2001, Joseph's name.
489. Harlan R. Faust, received family group reports on 2/24/2001, birth date and location.
490. Harlan R. Faust, received family group reports on 2/24/2001, Katherine's name.
491. Harlan R. Faust, received family group reports on 2/24/2001, marriage date and location.
492. *Boone County Clerk's Office, Albion, NE.*, marriage certificate, Rose's name.
493. Harlan R. Faust, received family group report on 2/24/2001, birth date and location.
494. Harlan R. Faust, received family group report on 2/24/2001, death date and location.
495. *Boone County Clerk's Office, Albion, NE.*, marriage certificate, James' name.
496. *Boone County Clerk's Office, Albion, NE.*, marriage certificate, marriage date and location.
497. *Boone County Clerk's Office, Albion, NE.*, marriage certificate, birth date, 1896, and location, PA.
498. Harlan R. Faust, received family group reports on 2/24/2001, birth date and location.
499. Harlan R. Faust, received family group reports on 2/24/2001, death date and location.
500. Harlan R. Faust, received family group report on 2/24/2001, burial location.
501. Harlan R. Faust, received family group reports on 2/24/2001, burial location.
502. Disc # 6, Tree # 3132, Joseph Noecker, John's name.
503. Harlan R. Faust, received family group reports on 2/24/2001, John's middle name.
504. Harlan R. Faust, received family group reports on 2/24/2001, birth date and location.
505. Harlan R. Faust, received family group reports on 2/24/2001, Elizabeth's name.
506. Harlan R. Faust, received family group reports on 2/24/2001, marriage date and location.
507. Disc # 6, Tree # 3132, Joseph Noecker, James' name.
508. Harlan R. Faust, received family group reports on 2/24/2001, James' name.

509. Harlan R. Faust, received family group reports on 2/24/2001, birth date and location.
510. Harlan R. Faust, received family group reports on 2/24/2001, death date and location.
511. Harlan R. Faust, received family group reports on 2/24/2001, Dorothy's name.
512. Harlan R. Faust, received family group report on 2/24/2001, marriage date and location.
513. Disc # 6, Tree # 3132, Joseph Noecker, Leo's name.
514. Harlan R. Faust, received family group reports on 2/24/2001, Leo's middle name.
515. Harlan R. Faust, received family group reports on 2/24/2001, birth date and location.
516. Harlan R. Faust, received family group reports on 2/24/2001, death date and location.
517. Harlan R. Faust, received family group reports on 2/24/2001, Betty's name.
518. Harlan R. Faust, received family group reports on 2/24/2001, marriage date and location.
519. Disc # 6, Tree # 3132, Joseph Noecker, Rose's name.
520. Harlan R. Faust, received family group reports on 2/24/2001, Rosemary's name.
521. Harlan R. Faust, received family group reports on 2/24/2001, John's name.
522. Harlan R. Faust, received family group reports on 2/24/2001, marriage date and location.
523. Disc # 6, Tree # 3132, Joseph Noecker, Paul's name.
524. Harlan R. Faust, received family group reports on 2/24/2001, Paul's middle name.
525. Harlan R. Faust, received family group reports on 2/24/2001, birth date and location.
526. Harlan R. Faust, received family group reports on 2/24/2001, Roberta's name.
527. Harlan R. Faust, received family group reports on 2/24/2001, marriage date and location.
528. Disc # 6, Tree # 3132, Joseph Noecker, Hubert's name.
529. Harlan R. Faust, received family group reports on 2/24/2001, Hubert's name.
530. Harlan R. Faust, received family group reports on 2/24/2001, birth date and location.
531. Harlan R. Faust, received family group reports on 2/24/2001, Virginia's name.
532. Harlan R. Faust, received family group reports on 2/24/2001, marriage date and location.
533. Disc # 6, Tree # 3132, Joseph Noecker, Antonia's name.
534. Harlan R. Faust, received family group reports on 2/24/2001, Joan's name.
535. Harlan R. Faust, received family group reports on 2/24/2001, birth date and location.
536. Harlan R. Faust, received family group reports on 2/24/2001, Robert's name.
537. Harlan R. Faust, received family group reports on 2/24/2001, marriage date and location.
538. *Boone County Clerk's Office, Albion, NE.*, marriage certificate, Clara's name.
539. Harlan R. Faust, received family group report on 2/24/2001, birth date and location.
540. Harlan R. Faust, received family group report on 2/24/2001, death date and location.
541. *Boone County Clerk's Office, Albion, NE.*, marriage certificate, Sabastian's name.
542. *Boone County Clerk's Office, Albion, NE.*, marriage certificate, marriage date and location.
543. *Boone County Clerk's Office, Albion, NE.*, marriage certificate, birth date and location.
544. Harlan R. Faust, received family group reports on 2/24/2001, birth date and location.
545. Harlan R. Faust, received family group reports on 2/24/2001, death date.
546. Harlan R. Faust, received family group report on 2/24/2001, burial location.
547. Disc # 6, Tree # 3132, Joseph Noecker, Monica's name.
548. Harlan R. Faust, received family group reports on 2/24/2001, Monica's name.
549. Harlan R. Faust, received family group reports on 2/24/2001, birth date and location.
550. Harlan R. Faust, received family group reports on 2/24/2001, Clark's name.
551. Harlan R. Faust, received family group reports on 2/24/2001, marriage date.
552. Disc # 6, Tree # 3132, Joseph Noecker, Mary's name.
553. Harlan R. Faust, received family group reports on 2/24/2001, Mary's name.
554. Harlan R. Faust, received family group reports on 2/24/2001, birth date and location.
555. Harlan R. Faust, received family group reports on 2/24/2001, Roy's name.
556. Harlan R. Faust, received family group reports on 2/24/2001, marriage date.
557. Disc # 6, Tree # 3132, Joseph Noecker, Victor's name.
558. Harlan R. Faust, received family group reports on 2/24/2001, Victor's name.
559. Harlan R. Faust, received family group reports on 2/24/2001, birth date and location.
560. Harlan R. Faust, received family group reports on 2/24/2001, Ann's name.
561. Harlan R. Faust, received family group reports on 2/24/2001, marriage date.
562. Disc # 6, Tree # 3132, Joseph Noecker, Robert's name.
563. Harlan R. Faust, received family group reports on 2/24/2001, Robert's middle name.
564. Harlan R. Faust, received family group reports on 2/24/2001, birth date and location.
565. Harlan R. Faust, received family group reports on 2/24/2001, death date.
566. Harlan R. Faust, received family group reports on 2/24/2001, Irene's name.
567. Harlan R. Faust, received family group reports on 2/24/2001, birth date and location.
568. Harlan R. Faust, received family group reports on 2/24/2001, Kenneth's name.
569. Harlan R. Faust, received family group reports on 2/24/2001, Rosemary's name.
570. Harlan R. Faust, received family group reports on 2/24/2001, birth date and location.

571. Harlan R. Faust, received family group reports on 2/24/2001, Alvin's name.
572. *Boone County Clerk's Office, Albion, NE.*, marriage certificate, Mary's name.
573. Disc # 6, Tree # 3132, Joseph Noecker, birth date and location.
574. Disc # 6, Tree # 3132, Joseph Noecker, death date and location.
575. Disc # 6, Tree # 3132, Joseph Noecker, Bernard's name.
576. Disc # 6, Tree # 3132, Joseph Noecker, birth date.
577. Disc # 6, Tree # 3132, Joseph Noecker, death date and location.
578. *Boone County Clerk's Office, Albion, NE.*, marriage certificate, John's name.
579. *Mary Theresa (Majerus) Baumgartner*, received a letter on 8/5/2000, marriage date.
580. *Boone County Clerk's Office, Albion, NE.*, marriage certificate, marriage date and location.
581. Disc # 6, Tree # 3132, Joseph Noecker, birth date and location.
582. Disc # 6, Tree # 3132, Joseph Noecker, death location.
583. Harlan R. Faust, received family group reports on 2/24/2001, death date.
584. Disc # 6, Tree # 3132, Joseph Noecker, Genevieve's name.
585. Harlan R. Faust, received family group reports on 2/24/2001, Genevieve's name.
586. Harlan R. Faust, received family group reports on 2/24/2001, birth date.
587. Disc # 6, Tree # 3132, Joseph Noecker, Raymond's name.
588. Disc # 6, Tree # 3132, Joseph Noecker, Lloyd's name.
589. Harlan R. Faust, received family group reports on 2/24/2001, Lloyd's middle name.
590. Harlan R. Faust, received family group reports on 2/24/2001, birth date.
591. Disc # 6, Tree # 3132, Joseph Noecker, Bernice's name.
592. Disc # 6, Tree # 3132, Joseph Noecker, Herbert's name.
593. Harlan R. Faust, received family group reports on 2/24/2001, Herbert's middle name.
594. Harlan R. Faust, received family group reports on 2/24/2001, birth date.
595. Disc # 6, Tree # 3132, Joseph Noecker, Sherly's name.
596. Disc # 6, Tree # 3132, Joseph Noecker, James' name.
597. Harlan R. Faust, received family group reports on 2/24/2001, James' middle name.
598. Disc # 6, Tree # 3132, Joseph Noecker, birth date and location.
599. Harlan R. Faust, received family group reports on 2/24/2001, birth date.
600. Disc # 6, Tree # 3132, Joseph Noecker, death date and location.
601. Disc # 6, Tree # 3132, Joseph Noecker, Dorthy's name.
602. Disc # 6, Tree # 3132, Joseph Noecker, John's name.
603. Harlan R. Faust, received family group reports on 2/24/2001, John's middle name.
604. Harlan R. Faust, received family group reports on 2/24/2001, birth date.
605. Disc # 6, Tree # 3132, Joseph Noecker, Sherly's name.
606. Disc # 6, Tree # 3132, Joseph Noecker, Catherine's middle name.
607. Disc # 6, Tree # 3132, Joseph Noecker, birth date and location.
608. Disc # 6, Tree # 3132, Joseph Noecker, death date and location.
609. Disc # 6, Tree # 3132, Joseph Noecker, Casimer's name.
610. Disc # 6, Tree # 3132, Joseph Noecker, marriage date and location.
611. Disc # 6, Tree # 3132, Joseph Noecker, birth date and location.
612. Disc # 6, Tree # 3132, Joseph Noecker, death date and location.
613. Harlan R. Faust, received family group reports on 2/24/2001, burial location.
614. Disc # 6, Tree # 3132, Joseph Noecker, Madeline's name.
615. Harlan R. Faust, received family group reports on 2/24/2001, birth date.
616. Disc # 6, Tree # 3132, Joseph Noecker, John's name.
617. Disc # 6, Tree # 3132, Joseph Noecker, birth date and location.
618. Disc # 6, Tree # 3132, Joseph Noecker, death date and location.
619. Disc # 6, Tree # 3132, Joseph Noecker, Donald's name.
620. Harlan R. Faust, received family group reports on 2/24/2001, birth date.
621. Disc # 6, Tree # 3132, Joseph Noecker, Stella's name.
622. Disc # 6, Tree # 3132, Joseph Noecker, birth date and location.
623. Disc # 6, Tree # 3132, Joseph Noecker, death date and location.
624. Disc # 6, Tree # 3132, Joseph Noecker, Virginia's name.
625. Disc # 6, Tree # 3132, Joseph Noecker, Mary's name.
626. Harlan R. Faust, received family group reports on 2/24/2001, birth date.
627. Disc # 6, Tree # 3132, Joseph Noecker, William's name.
628. Disc # 6, Tree # 3132, Joseph Noecker, Patricia's name.
629. Harlan R. Faust, received family group reports on 2/24/2001, birth date.
630. Harlan R. Faust, received family group reports on 2/24/2001, death date.
631. Disc # 6, Tree # 3132, Joseph Noecker, Norman's name.
632. Disc # 6, Tree # 3132, Joseph Noecker, John's name.

633. Harlan R. Faust, received family group reports on 2/24/2001, birth date.
634. Disc # 6, Tree # 3132, Joseph Noecker, Lauryne's name.
635. Disc # 6, Tree # 3132, Joseph Noecker, Rose's name.
636. Disc # 6, Tree # 3132, Joseph Noecker, Francis' name.
637. Harlan R. Faust, received family group reports on 2/24/2001, birth date and location.
638. Disc # 6, Tree # 3132, Joseph Noecker, Josephine's name.
639. Harlan R. Faust, received family group reports on 2/24/2001, marriage date and location.
640. Disc # 6, Tree # 3132, Joseph Noecker, Nicholas' name.
641. Harlan R. Faust, received family group reports on 2/24/2001, birth date.
642. Disc # 6, Tree # 3132, Joseph Noecker, Thelma's name.
643. disc # 6, Tree # 3132, Joseph Noecker, Charles' name.
644. Harlan R. Faust, received family group reports on 2/24/2001, birth date.
645. Disc # 6, Tree # 3132, Joseph Noecker, Betty's name.
646. Disc # 6, Tree 3132, Joseph Noecker, Casimer's name.
647. Harlan R. Faust, received family group reports on 2/24/2001, birth date.
648. Disc # 6, Tree # 3132, Joseph Noecker, Marilyn's name.
649. Disc # 6, Tree # 3132, Joseph Noecker, Catherine's name.
650. Harlan R. Faust, recieved family group reports on 2/24/2001, birth date.
651. Disc # 6, Tree # 3132, Joseph Noecker, Thomas' name.
652. Harlan R. Faust, received family group reports on 2/24/2001, birth date.
653. Disc # 6, Tree # 3132, Joseph Noecker, Marie's name.
654. Disc # 6, Tree # 3132, Joseph Noecker, Lynda's name.
655. Disc # 6, Tree # 3132, Joseph Noecker, James' name.
656. Harlan R. Faust, received family group reports on 2/24/2001, birth date.
657. Disc # 6, Tree # 3132, Joseph Noecker, Linda's name.
658. Disc # 6, Tree # 3132, Joseph Noecker, Carl's name.
659. Disc # 6, Tree # 3132, Joseph Noecker, birth date and location.
660. Disc # 6, Tree # 3132, Joseph Noecker, death date and location.
661. Disc # 6, Tree # 3132, Dorothy's name.
662. Disc # 6, Tree # 3132, Joseph Noecker, marraige date and location.
663. Disc # 6, Tree # 3132, Joseph Noecker, birth date and location.
664. Disc # 6, Tree # 3132, Joseph Noecker, death date and location.
665. Disc # 6, Tree # 3132, Joseph Noecker, Patricia's name.
666. Harlan R. Faust, received family group reports on 2/24/2001, Patricia's middle name.
667. Harlan R. Faust, received family group reports on 2/24/2001, birth date.
668. Disc # 6, Tree # 3132, Joseph Noecker, John's name.
669. Harlan R. Faust, received family group reports on 2/24/2001, Frederick's name.
670. Harlan R. Faust, received family group reports on 2/24/2001, marriage date and location.
671. Disc # 6, Tree # 3132, Joseph Noecker, Carl's name.
672. Harlan R. Faust, received family group reports on 2/24/2001, Carl's middle name.
673. Dissc # 6, Tree # 3132, Joseph Noecker, birth date and location.
674. Disc # 6, Tree # 3132, Joseph Noecker, death date and location.
675. Disc # 6, Tree # 3132, Joseph Noecker, Lawrence's name.
676. Harlan R. Faust, received family group reports on 2/24/2001, Lawrence's middle name.
677. Harlan R. Faust, received family group reports on 2/24/2001, birth date.
678. Disc # 6, Tree # 3132, Joseph Noecker, Judith's name.
679. Harlan R. Faust, received family group reports on 2/24/2001, marriage date.
680. Disc # 6, Tree # 3132, Joseph Noecker, Dorothy's name.
681. Harlan R. Faust, received family group reports on 2/24/2001, Dorothy's middle name.
682. Harlan R. Faust, received family group reports on 2/24/2001, birth date.
683. Disc # 6, Tree # 3132, Joseph Noecker, James' name.
684. Harlan R. Faust, received family group reports on 2/24/2001, James' middle initial.
685. Harlan R. Faust, received family group reports on 2/24/2001, marriage date.
686. Disc # 6, Tree # 3132, Joseph Noecker, Eleanora's name.
687. Harlan R. Faust, received family group reports on 2/24/2001, Eleanora's middle name.
688. Harlan R. Faust, received family group reports on 2/24/2001, birth date.
689. Harlan R. Faust, received family group reports on 2/24/2001, Ronald's name.
690. Harlan R. Faust, received family group reports on 2/24/2001, marriage date.
691. Disc # 6, Tree # 3132, Joseph Noecker, John's name.
692. Harlan R. Faust, received family group reports on 2/24/2001, John's middle name.
693. Harlan R. Faust, received family group reports on 2/24/2001, birth date.
694. Harlan R. Faust, received family group reports on 2/24/2001, Patricia's name.

695. Harlan R. Faust, received family group reports on 2/24/2001, marriage date.  
696. Disc # 6, Tree # 3132, Joseph Noecker, Elizabeth's name.  
697. Harlan R. Faust, received family group reports on 2/24/2001, Elizabeth's middle name.  
698. Harlan R. Faust, received family group reports on 2/24/2001, birth date.  
699. Harlan R. Faust, received family group reports on 2/24/2001, Colin's name.  
700. Harlan R. Faust, received family group reports on 2/24/2001, marriage date.  
701. Disc # 6, Tree # 3132, Joseph Noecker, Edward's name.  
702. Harlan R. Faust, received family group reports on 2/24/2001, birth date.  
703. Harlan R. Faust, received family group reports on 2/24/2001, Wendy's name.  
704. Harlan R. Faust, received family group reports on 2/24/2001, marriage date.  
705. Disc # 6, Tree # 3132, Joseph Noecker, Katherine's name.  
706. Harlan R. Faust, received family group reports on 2/24/2001, Katherine's name.  
707. Harlan R. Faust, received family group reports on 2/24/2001, birth date.  
708. Harlan R. Faust, received family group reports on 2/24/2001, George's name.  
709. Harlan R. Faust, received family group reports on 2/24/2001, marriage date.  
710. Disc # 6, Tree # 3132, Joseph Noecker, Margaret's name.  
711. Harlan R. Faust, received family group reports on 2/24/2001, Margaret's name.  
712. Harlan R. Faust, received family group reports on 2/24/2001, birth date.  
713. Harlan R. Faust, received family group reports on 2/24/2001, Glenn's name.  
714. Harlan R. Faust, received family group reports on 2/24/2001, marriage date.  
715. Disc # 6, Tree # 3132, Joseph Noecker, Charles' name.  
716. Harlan R. Faust, received family group reports on 2/24/2001, Charles' name.  
717. Harlan R. Faust, received family group reports on 2/24/2001, birth date.  
718. Harlan R. Faust, received family group reports on 2/24/2001, Dale's name.  
719. Harlan R. Faust, received family group reports on 2/24/2001, marriage date.  
720. Disc # 6, Tree # 3132, Joseph Noecker, Frederick's name.  
721. Harlan R. Faust, received family group reports on 2/24/2001, Frederick's name.  
722. Harlan R. Faust, received family group reports on 2/24/2001, birth date.  
723. Harlan R. Faust, received family group reports on 2/24/2001, Kathryn's name.  
724. Harlan R. Faust, received family group reports on 2/24/2001, marriage date.  
725. Disc # 6, Tree # 3132, Joseph Noecker, Christopher's name.  
726. Harlan R. Faust, received family group reports on 2/24/2001, Christopher's name.  
727. Harlan R. Faust, received family group reports on 2/24/2001, birth date.  
728. Harlan R. Faust, received family group reports on 2/24/2001, Nicholas' name.  
729. Harlan R. Faust, received family reports on 2/24/2001, birth date and location.  
730. Harlan R. Faust, received family group reports on 2/24/2001, death date and location.  
731. Harlan R. Faust, received family group records on 2/24/2001, Dorothy's name.  
732. Harlan R. Faust, received family group records on 2/24/2001, marriage date and location.  
733. Disc # 6, Tree # 3132, Joseph Noecker, Nicholas' name.  
734. Harlan R. Faust, received family group reports on 2/24/2001, birth date and location.  
735. Harlan R. Faust, received family group reports on 2/24/2001, Linda's name.  
736. Harlan R. Faust, received family group reports on 2/24/2001, marriage date and location.  
737. Disc # 6, Tree # 3132, Joseph Noecker, Daughter name.  
738. Harlan R. Faust, received family group reports on 2/24/2001, Antonie's name.  
739. Harlan R. Faust, received family group reports on 2/24/2001, birth date and location.  
740. Harlan R. Faust, received family group reports on 2/24/2001, John's name.  
741. Harlan R. Faust, received family group reports on 2/24/2001, marriage date and location.  
742. Harlan R. Faust, received family group reports on 2/24/2001, Herbut's name.  
743. Harlan R. Faust, received family group reports on 2/24/2001, birth date and location.  
744. Harlan R. Faust, received family group reports on 2/24/2001, Marcella's name.  
745. Harlan R. Faust, received family group reports on 2/24/2001, marriage date and location.  
746. Harlan R. Faust, received family group reports on 2/24/2001, David's name.  
747. Harlan R. Faust, received family group reports on 2/24/2001, birth date and location.  
748. Harlan R. Faust, received family group reports on 2/24/2001, Cynthia's name.  
749. Disc # 6, Tree # 3132, Joseph Noecker, Leo's name.  
750. Harlan R. Faust, received family group reports on 2/24/2001, birth date and location.  
751. Disc # 6, Tree # 3132, Joseph Noecker, Helen's name.  
752. Harlan R. Faust, received family group reports on 2/24/2001, marriage date and location.  
753. Harlan R. Faust, received family group reports on 2/24/2001, birth date and location.  
754. Harlan R. Faust, received family group reports on 2/24/2001, Richard's name.  
755. Harlan R. Faust, received family group reports on 2/24/2001, birth date.  
756. Harlan R. Faust, received family group reports on 2/24/2001, death date.

757. Harlan R. Faust, received family group reports on 2/24/2001, Gloria's name.
758. Harlan R. Faust, received family group reports on 2/24/2001, Robert's name.
759. Harlan R. Faust, received family group reports on 2/24/2001, birth date.
760. Harlan R. Faust, received family group reports on 2/24/2001, Julia's name.
761. Harlan R. Faust, received family group reports on 2/24/2001, Frank's name.
762. Harlan R. Faust, received family group reports on 2/24/2001, birth date.
763. Disc # 6, Tree # 3132, Joseph Noecker, Hubert's name.
764. Harlan R. Faust, received family group reports on 2/24/2001, birth date and location.
765. Disc # 6, Tree # 3132, Joseph Noecker, Janet's name.
766. Harlan R. Faust, received family group reports on 2/24/2001, marriage date and location.
767. Disc # 6, Tree # 3132, Joseph Noecker, Hubert's name.
768. Disc # 6, Tree # 3132, Joseph Noecker, Judy's name.
769. *Boone County Clerk's Office, Albion, NE.*, marriage certificate, John's name.
770. Marie (Koch) Hofer Lloyd, a visit on 11/11/2000, birth date and location.
771. Marie (Koch) Hofer Lloyd, a visit on 11/11/2000, death date and location.
772. *Boone County Clerk's Office, Albion, NE.*, marriage certificate, Marie's name.
773. *Boone County Clerk's Office, Albion, NE.*, marriage certificate, marriage date and location.
774. Marie (Koch) Hofer Lloyd, a visit on 11/11/2000, birth date and location.
775. Marie (Koch) Hofer Lloyd, a visit on 11/11/2000, death date and location.
776. Marie (Koch) Hofer Lloyd, a visit on 11/11/2000, burial location.
777. *Andrew Anthony and Velma Mae (Lewis) Koch*, received in a letter on 7/12/2000, Vincent's name.
778. *Vincent Francis Koch*, received a letter on 3/14/2001, Vincent's name.
779. *Andrew Anthony and Velma Mae (Lewis) Koch*, a visit on 11/12/2000, birth location.
780. *Andrew Anthony and Velma Mae (Lewis) Koch*, a visit on 11/12/2000, death notice, Lois' name.
781. *Vincent Francis Koch*, received family group sheets on 3/14/2001, Lois' name.
782. *Vincent Francis Koch*, received a letter on 3/14/2001, marriage date.
783. *Andrew Anthony and Velma Mae (Lewis) Koch*, a visit on 11/12/2000, death notice, birth date and location.
784. *Vincent Francis Koch*, received a letter on 3/14/2001, birth date and location.
785. *Andrew Anthony and Velma Mae (Lewis) Koch*, a visit on 11/12/2000, death notice, death date and location.
786. *Andrew Anthony and Velma Mae (Lewis) Koch*, a visit on 11/12/2000, death notice, burial location.
787. *Andrew Anthony and Velma Mae (Lewis) Koch*, received in a letter on 7/12/2000, Dorothy's name.
788. *Vincent Francis Koch*, received a letter on 3/14/2001, Dorothy's name.
789. *Andrew Anthony and Velma Mae (Lewis) Koch*, a visit on 11/12/2000, birth location.
790. *Vincent Francis Koch*, received a letter on 3/14/2001, birth date and location.
791. *Vincent Francis Koch*, received a letter on 3/14/2001, death date and location.
792. *Andrew Anthony and Velma Mae (Lewis) Koch*, received in a letter on 7/12/2000, Jerome's name.
793. *Vincent Francis Koch*, received a letter on 3/14/2001, Jerome's name.
794. *Andrew Anthony and Velma Mae (Lewis) Koch*, a visit on 11/12/2000, birth location.
795. *Vincent Francis Koch*, received a letter on 3/14/2001, birth date and location.
796. *Vincent Francis Koch*, received a letter on 3/14/2001, Verna's name.
797. *Vincent Francis Koch*, received a letter on 3/14/2001, marriage date and location.
798. *Vincent Francis Koch*, received a letter on 3/14/2001, birth date.
799. *Andrew Anthony and Velma Mae (Lewis) Koch*, received in a letter on 7/12/2000, Florian's name.
800. *Vincent Francis Koch*, received a letter on 3/14/2001, Florian's name.
801. *Andrew Anthony and Velma Mae (Lewis) Koch*, a visit on 11/12/2000, birth location.
802. *Vincent Francis Koch*, received a letter on 3/14/2001, birth date.
803. Patricia Catherine (Koch) Clark, received a letter on 1/22/2001, James' name, Halbur Family in America, page 199.
804. *Vincent Francis Koch*, received a letter on 3/14/2001, Kathryn's name.
805. *Vincent Francis Koch*, received a letter on 3/14/2001, marriage date.
806. *Vincent Francis Koch*, received a letter on 3/14/2001, birth date.
807. *Andrew Anthony and Velma Mae (Lewis) Koch*, received in a letter on 7/12/2000, Lavern's name.
808. *Vincent Francis Koch*, received a letter on 3/14/2001, LaVern's middle name.
809. *Andrew Anthony and Velma Mae (Lewis) Koch*, a visit on 11/12/2000, birth location.
810. *Andrew Anthony and Velma Mae (Lewis) Koch*, a visit on 11/12/2000, death notice, Colleen's name.
811. *Andrew Anthony and Velma Mae (Lewis) Koch*, a visit on 11/12/2000, death notice, birth date.
812. *Andrew Anthony and Velma Mae (Lewis) Koch*, a visit on 11/12/2000, death notice, death date.
813. *Andrew Anthony and Velma Mae (Lewis) Koch*, a visit on 11/12/2000, death notice, burial location.
814. *Andrew Anthony and Velma Mae (Lewis) Koch*, received in a letter on 7/12/2000, Dacia's name.
815. *Andrew Anthony and Velma Mae (Lewis) Koch*, a visit on 11/12/2000, birth date and location.
816. *Andrew Anthony and Velma Mae (Lewis) Koch*, a visit on 11/12/2000, death date and location.
817. *Andrew Anthony and Velma Mae (Lewis) Koch*, a visit on 11/12/2000, James' name.



818. Marie (Koch) Hofer Lloyd, a visit on 11/11/2000, James' obituary, James' name.
819. Marie (Koch) Hofer Lloyd, a visit on 11/11/2000, James' obituary, death date and location.
820. *Andrew Anthony and Velma Mae (Lewis) Koch*, a visit on 11/12/2000, burial location.
821. Marie (Koch) Hofer Lloyd, a visit on 11/11/2000, James' obituary, burial location.
822. *Andrew Anthony and Velma Mae (Lewis) Koch*, recieved in a letter on 7/12/2000, Marilyn's name.
823. *Andrew Anthony and Velma Mae (Lewis) Koch*, a visit on 11/12/2000, James' name.
824. *Andrew Anthony and Velma Mae (Lewis) Koch*, a visit on 11/12/2000, death card, James' name.
825. *Vincent Francis Koch*, received a letter on 3/14/2001, James' name.
826. *Andrew Anthony and Velma Mae (Lewis) Koch*, a visit on 11/12/2000, death card, birth date and location.
827. *Vincent Francis Koch*, receive a letter on 3/14/2001, birth date.
828. *Andrew Anthony and Velma Mae (Lewis) Koch*, a visit on 11/12/2000, death card, death date and location.
829. *Vincent Francis Koch*, received a letter on 3/14/2001, death date.
830. *Andrew Anthony and Velma Mae (Lewis) Koch*, a visit on 11/12/2000, Theresa's name.
831. Marie (Koch) Hofer Lloyd, a visit on 11/11/2000, birth date and location.
832. Marie (Koch) Hofer Lloyd, a visit on 11/11/2000, death date and location.
833. *Andrew Anthony and Velma Mae (Lewis) Koch*, a visit on 11/12/2000, Jerome's name.
834. Marie (Koch) Hofer Lloyd, a visit on 11/11/2000, birth date.
835. Patricia Catherine (Koch) Clark, received a letter on 1/22/2001, birth date, Halbur Family in America, page 199.
836. Marie (Koch) Hofer Lloyd, a visit on 11/11/2000, death date and location.
837. *Andrew Anthony and Velma Mae (Lewis) Koch*, a visit on 11/12/2000, burial location.
838. *Andrew Anthony and Velma Mae (Lewis) Koch*, a visit on 11/12/2000, Ben's name.
839. Patricia Catherine (Koch) Clark, received a letter on 1/22/2001, birth date and location, Halbur Family in America, page 199.
840. *Andrew Anthony and Velma Mae (Lewis) Koch*, recieved in a letter on 7/12/2000, Cletus' name.
841. Patricia Catherine (Koch) Clark, received a letter on 1/22/2001, birth date, Halbur Family in America, page 199.
842. *Andrew Anthony and Velma Mae (Lewis) Koch*, recieved in a letter on 7/12/2000, Maurice's name.
843. Patricia Catherine (Koch) Clark, recieved a letter on 1/22/2001, birth date, Halbur Family in America, page 199.
844. *Andrew Anthony and Velma Mae (Lewis) Koch*, recieved i a letter on 7/12/2000, Mary's name.
845. Patricia Catherine (Koch) Clark, received a letter on 1/22/2001, Mary Kay's name, Halbur Family in America, page 199.
846. Patricia Catherine (Koch) Clark, received a letter on 1/22/2001, birth date, Halbur Family in America, page 199.
847. *Arlene Ann (Magsamen) Bateman*, a visit on 11/11/2000, Donald's name.
848. *Andrew Anthony and Velma Mae (Lewis) Koch*, recieved in a letter on 7/12/2000, Francis' name.
849. Patricia Catherine (Koch) Clark, received a letter on 1/22/2001, birth date and location, Halbur Family in America, page 199.
850. *Boone County Clerk's Office, Albion, NE.*, vol 10, page 321, doc 2271, marriage certificate, Joseph's name.
851. Patricia Catherine (Koch) Clark, received a letter on 1/22/2001, Joseph's middle name.
852. Marie (Koch) Hofer Lloyd, a visit on 11/11/2000, birth date and location.
853. Patricia Catherine (Koch) Clark, received a letter on 1/22/2001, Joseph's middle name, Halbur Family in America Book, page 197.
854. Marie (Koch) Hofer Lloyd, a visit on 11/11/2000, death date and location.
855. *Boone County Clerk's Office, Albion, NE.*, vol 10, page 321, doc 2271, marriage certificate, Emma's name.
856. *Boone County Clerk's Office, Albion, NE.*, vol 15, doc 5018, marriage certificate, Emma's name.
857. *Boone County Clerk's Office, Albion, NE.*, vol 10, page 321, doc 2271, marriage certificate, marriage date and location.
858. Patricia Catherine (Koch) Clark, received a letter on 1/22/2001, birth date and location.
859. Patricia Catherine (Koch) Clark, received a letter on 1/22/2001, death date and location.
860. Marie (Koch) Hofer Lloyd, a visit on 11/11/2000, burial location.
861. Patricia Catherine (Koch) Clark, received a letter on 1/22/2001, burial date and location.
862. Patricia Catherine (Koch) Clark, received a letter on 1/22/2001, Joan's name.
863. Patricia Catherine (Koch) Clark, received a letter on 1/22/2001, birth date.
864. Joan Marie (Koch) (Benda) Egger, a phone call on 2/4/2001, birth date and location.
865. Joan Marie (Koch) (Benda) Egger, a phone call on 2/4/2001, marriage date and location.
866. Joan Marie (Koch) (Benda) Egger, a phone call on 2/4/2001, Birth date and location.
867. *Andrew Anthony and Velma Mae (Lewis) Koch*, a visit on 11/112/2000, Richard's name.
868. *Andrew Anthony and Velma Mae (Lewis) Koch*, a visit on 11/12/2000, marriage date.
869. Joan Marie (Koch) (Benda) Egger, a phone call on 2/4/2001, marriage date and location.
870. Joan Marie (Koch) (Benda) Egger, a phone call on 2/4/2001, birth date and location.
871. Patricia Catherine (Koch) Clark, received a letter on 1/22/2001, Edward's name.
872. Patricia Catherine (Koch) Clark, received a letter on 1/22/2001, birth date.
873. Edward Frank Koch, a phone call on 2/5/2001, birth date and location.
874. Edward Frank Koch, a phone call on 2/5/2001, Patricia's name.

875. Edward Frank Koch, a phone call on 2/5/2001, marriage date and location.
876. Edward Frank Koch, a phone call on 2/5/2001, birth date and location.
877. *Kathleen Ann (Henkenius) Koch*, a visit on 5/29/2000, Marvin's name.
878. *Kathleen Ann (Henkenius) Koch*, a visit on 5/29/2000, birth date and location.
879. *Kathleen Ann (Henkenius) Koch*, a visit on 5/29/2000, Kathleen's name.
880. *Kathleen Ann (Henkenius) Koch*, a visit on 5/29/2000, marriage date and location.
881. *Kathleen Ann (Henkenius) Koch*, a visit on 5/29/2000, birth date and location.
882. *Boone County Clerk's Office, Albion, NE.*, vol 10, page 149, file 2099, marriage certificate, Anna's name.
883. Marie (Koch) Hofer Lloyd, a visit on 11/11/2000, birth date and location.
884. Marie (Koch) Hofer Lloyd, a visit on 11/11/2000, death date and location.
885. *Boone County Clerk's Office, Albion, NE.*, vol 10, page 149, file 2099, marriage certificate, Alphonse's name.
886. *Boone County Clerk's Office, Albion, NE.*, vol 10, page 149, file 2099, marriage certificate, marriage date and location.
887. *Arlene Ann (Magsamen) Bateman*, a visit on 11/11/2000, birth date and location.
888. Marie (Koch) Hofer Lloyd, a visit on 11/11/2000, burial location.
889. *Andrew Anthony and Velma Mae (Lewis) Koch*, recieved a letter on 7/12/2000, Alphonse's name.
890. *Arlene Ann (Magsamen) Bateman*, a visit on 11/11/2000, Alphonse's name.
891. *Arlene Ann (Magsamen) Bateman*, a visit on 11/11/2000, birth date and location.
892. *Arlene Ann (Magsamen) Bateman*, a visit on 11/11/2000, Wendy's name.
893. *Arlene Ann (Magsamen) Bateman*, a visit on 11/11/2000, Anna's name.
894. *Arlene Ann (Magsamen) Bateman*, a visit on 11/11/2000, birth date and location.
895. *Arlene Ann (Magsamen) Bateman*, a visit on 11/11/2000, death date.
896. *Andrew Anthony and Velma Mae (Lewis) Koch*, recieved a letter on 7/12/2000, Monica's name.
897. *Arlene Ann (Magsamen) Bateman*, a visit on 11/11/2000, Monica's name.
898. *Arlene Ann (Magsamen) Bateman*, a visit on 11/11/2000, birth date and location.
899. *Arlene Ann (Magsamen) Bateman*, a visit on 11/11/2000, Larry's name.
900. *Arlene Ann (Magsamen) Bateman*, a visit on 11/11/2000, marriage date and location.
901. *Andrew Anthony and Velma Mae (Lewis) Koch*, recieved a letter on 7/12/2000, Arlene's name.
902. *Arlene Ann (Magsamen) Bateman*, a visit on 11/11/2000, Arlene's name.
903. *Arlene Ann (Magsamen) Bateman*, a visit on 11/11/2000, birth date and location.
904. *Arlene Ann (Magsamen) Bateman*, a visit on 11/11/2000, Marvin's name.
905. *Arlene Ann (Magsamen) Bateman*, a visit on 11/11/2000, marriage date and location.
906. *Andrew Anthony and Velma Mae (Lewis) Koch*, recieved in a letter on 7/12/2000, Lucille's name.
907. *Arlene Ann (Magsamen) Bateman*, a visit on 11/11/2000, birth date and location.
908. *Arlene Ann (Magsamen) Bateman*, a visit on 11/11/2000, Miles' name.
909. *Arlene Ann (Magsamen) Bateman*, a visit on 11/11/2000, birth date and location.
910. *Andrew Anthony and Velma Mae (Lewis) Koch*, recieved in a letter on 7/12/2000, Kenneth's name.
911. *Arlene Ann (Magsamen) Bateman*, a visit on 11/11/2000, Kenneth's name.
912. *Arlene Ann (Magsamen) Bateman*, a visit on 11/11/2000, birth date and location.
913. *Arlene Ann (Magsamen) Bateman*, a visit on 11/11/2000, Sandy's name.
914. *Arlene Ann (Magsamen) Bateman*, a visit on 11/11/2000, birht date and location.
915. *Andrew Anthony and Velma Mae (Lewis) Koch*, recieved in a letter on 7/12/2000, Donald's name.
916. *Arlene Ann (Magsamen) Bateman*, a visit on 11/11/2000, Donald's name.
917. *Arlene Ann (Magsamen) Bateman*, a visit on 11/11/2000, birth date and location.
918. *Arlene Ann (Magsamen) Bateman*, a visit on 11/11/2000, Debbie's name.
919. *Arlene Ann (Magsamen) Bateman*, a visit on 11/11/2000, birth location.
920. *Boone County Clerk's Office, Albion, NE.*, page number 604, license number 1856, marriage certificate, Louis' name.
921. *Boone County Clerk's Office, Albion, NE.*, page number 604, license number 1856, marriage certificate, birth date and location.
922. Marie (Koch) Hofer Lloyd, a visit on 11/11/2000, birth date and location.
923. Marie (Koch) Hofer Lloyd, a visit on 11/11/2000, death date and location.
924. *Boone County Clerk's Office, Albion, NE.*, page number 604, license number 1856, marriage certificate, Bernadette's name.
925. *Boone County Clerk's Office, Albion, NE.*, page number 604, license number 1856, marriage certificate, marriage date and location.
926. *Boone County Clerk's Office, Albion, NE.*, page number 604, license number 1856, marriage certificate, birth date and location.
927. Patricia Catherine (Koch) Clark, a phone call on 11/19/2000, birth date.
928. Patricia Catherine (Koch) Clark, a phone call on 11/19/2000, death date.
929. Marie (Koch) Hofer Lloyd, a visit on 11/11/2000, burial location.
930. Patricia Catherine (Koch) Clark, a phone call on 11/19/2000, burial location.

931. *Andrew Anthony and Velma Mae (Lewis) Koch*, recieved a letter on 7/12/2000, Patricia's name.
932. Patricia Catherine (Koch) Clark, a phone call on 11/19/2000, Patricia's name.
933. Patricia Catherine (Koch) Clark, a phone call on 11/19/2000, birth date and location.
934. *Andrew Anthony and Velma Mae (Lewis) Koch*, a visit on 11/12/2000, Robert's name.
935. Patricia Catherine (Koch) Clark, a phone call on 11/19/2000, Robert's name.
936. Patricia Catherine (Koch) Clark, received a letter on 1/22/2001, Robert's middle name.
937. Patricia Catherine (Koch) Clark, a phone call on 11/19/2000, marriage date and location.
938. Patricia Catherine (Koch) Clark, received a letter on 1/22/2001, marriage date and location.
939. Patricia Catherine (Koch) Clark, a phone call on 11/19/2000, birth date and location.
940. *Andrew Anthony and Velma Mae (Lewis) Koch*, recieved in a letter on 7/12/2000, Mary Ann's name.
941. Patricia Catherine (Koch) Clark, received a letter on 1/22/2001, birth date and location.
942. Marie (Koch) Hofer Lloyd, a visit on 11/11/2000, Patrick's marriage announcement, Vince's name.
943. Mary Ann (Koch) Gaffney, recieved a letter on 1/6/2001, marriage date and location.
944. Mary Ann (Koch) Gaffney, recieved a letter on 1/6/2001, birth date and location.
945. *Andrew Anthony and Velma Mae (Lewis) Koch*, recieved in a letter on 7/12/2000, Louis' name.
946. *Louis Bernard Koch, Jr.*, a phone call on 11/20/2000, Louis' name.
947. *Louis Bernard Koch, Jr.*, a phone call on 4/20/2000, birth date and location.
948. *Louis Bernard Koch, Jr.*, a phone call on 4/20/2000 and a letter on 2/7/2001, Jo Ann's name.
949. *Louis Bernard Koch, Jr.*, recieved a letter on 1/18/2001, marriage date and location.
950. *Louis Bernard Koch, Jr.*, received a letter on 2/07/2001, birth date and location.
951. *Andrew Anthony and Velma Mae (Lewis) Koch*, recieved in a letter on 7/12/2000, Jean's name.
952. *Andrew Anthony and Velma Mae (Lewis) Koch*, a visit on 11/12/2000, Jean's full name.
953. Marie (Koch) Hofer Lloyd, a visit on 11/11/2000, Jean's obituary, birth date and location.
954. *Andrew Anthony and Velma Mae (Lewis) Koch*, a visit on 11/12/2000, death date.
955. Marie (Koch) Hofer Lloyd, a visit on 11/11/2000, Jean's obituary, death date and location.
956. *Andrew Anthony and Velma Mae (Lewis) Koch*, a visit on 11/12/2000, Schmitz name.
957. Marie (Koch) Hofer Lloyd, a visit on 11/11/2000, Jean's obituary, Vincent's name.
958. Marie (Koch) Hofer Lloyd, a visit on 11/11/2000, Vincent's obituary, Vincent's name.
959. Marie (Koch) Hofer Lloyd, a visit on 11/11/2000, Jean's obituary, marriage date and location.
960. Marie (Koch) Hofer Lloyd, a visit on 11/11/2000, Vincent's obituary, birth date and location.
961. Marie (Koch) Hofer Lloyd, a visit on 11/11/2000, Vincent's obituary, death date and location.
962. *Andrew Anthony and Velma Mae (Lewis) Koch*, a visit on 11/12/2000, burial location.
963. Marie (Koch) Hofer Lloyd, a visit on 11/11/2000, Jean's obituary, burial date and location.
964. Marie (Koch) Hofer Lloyd, a visit on 11/11/2000, Vincent's obituary, buiarl date and location.
965. *Andrew Anthony and Velma Mae (Lewis) Koch*, recieved in a letter on 7/12/2000, Cyril's name.
966. Patricia Catherine (Koch) Clark, received a letter on 1/22/2001, birth date.
967. Patricia Catherine (Koch) Clark, received a letter on 1/22/2001, Georgia's name.
968. *Andrew Anthony and Velma Mae (Lewis) Koch*, recieved in a letter on 7/12/2000, Francis' name.
969. *Louis Bernard Koch, Jr.*, received a letter on 2/7/2001, Francis' name.
970. Patricia Catherine (Koch) Clark, received letter on 1/22/2001, birth date.
971. *Louis Bernard Koch, Jr.*, received a letter on 2/7/2001, birth date and location.
972. *Louis Bernard Koch, Jr.*, received a letter on 2/7/2001, Betty Jo's name.
973. *Louis Bernard Koch, Jr.*, received a letter on 2/7/2001, marriage date and location.
974. *Louis Bernard Koch, Jr.*, received a letter on 2/7/2001, birth date and location.
975. *Andrew Anthony and Velma Mae (Lewis) Koch*, recieved in a letter on 7/12/2000, Raymond's name.
976. Patricia Catherine (Koch) Clark, received a letter on 1/22/2001, birth date.
977. Patricia Catherine (Koch) Clark, received a letter on 1/22/2001, Marti's name.
978. *Andrew Anthony and Velma Mae (Lewis) Koch*, recieved in a letter on 7/12/2000, Margueritte's name.
979. Patricia Catherine (Koch) Clark, received a letter on 1/22/2001, birth date.
980. Patricia Catherine (Koch) Clark, received a letter on 1/22/2001, Harold's name.
981. *Andrew Anthony and Velma Mae (Lewis) Koch*, recieved a letter on 7/12/2000, Lawrence's name.
982. Patricia Catherine (Koch) Clark, received a letter on 1/22/2001, birth date.
983. Patricia Catherine (Koch) Clark, received a letter on 1/22/2001, Phyllis' name.
984. *Andrew Anthony and Velma Mae (Lewis) Koch*, recieved a letter on 7/12/2000, Imelda's name.
985. Imelda Katherine (Koch) Streittmatter, recieved aletter on 2/14/2001, Imelda Katherine's name.
986. Patricia Catherine (Koch) Clark, received a letter on 1/22/2001, birth date and location.
987. Patricia Catherine (Koch) Clark, received a letter on 1/22/2001, Allan's name.
988. Imelda Katherine (Koch) Streittmatter, recieved aletter on 2/14/2001, Alan's name.
989. Imelda Katherine (Koch) Streittmatter, recieved a letter on 2/14/2001, marriage date and location.
990. Imelda Katherine (Koch) Streittmatter, recieved a letter on 2/14/2001, birth date and location.
991. *Andrew Anthony and Velma Mae (Lewis) Koch*, recieved a letter on 7/12/2000, Charles' name.
992. Patricia Catherine (Koch) Clark, received a letter on 1/22/2001, birth date.

993. Patricia Catherine (Koch) Clark, received a letter on 1/22/2001, Lori's name.
994. *Boone County Clerk's Office, Albion, NE.*, vol 10, page 568, doc 2518, marriage certificate, Alfred's name.
995. *Walter Francis Koch*, a phone call on 11/16/2000, Alfred's name.
996. Marie (Koch) Hofer Lloyd, a visit on 11/11/2000, birth date and location.
997. Marie (Koch) Hofer Lloyd, a visit on 11/11/2000, death date and location.
998. *Boone County Clerk's Office, Albion, NE.*, vol 10, page 568, doc 2518, marriage certificate, Hilda's name.
999. *Robert John Koch*, a phone call on 11/16/2000, Hilda's name.
1000. Patricia Catherine (Koch) Clark, received a letter on 1/22/2001, Hildegard's name.
1001. *Boone County Clerk's Office, Albion, NE.*, vol 10, page 568, doc 2518, marriage certificate, marriage date and location.
1002. Marie (Koch) Hofer Lloyd, a visit on 11/11/2000, burial location.
1003. *Andrew Anthony and Velma Mae (Lewis) Koch*, recieved a letter on 7/12/2000, Carolyn's name.
1004. Patricia Catherine (Koch) Clark, received a letter on 1/22/2001, Carolyn's middle name.
1005. *Andrew Anthony and Velma Mae (Lewis) Koch*, a visit on 11/12/2000, Joseph's name.
1006. *Andrew Anthony and Velma Mae (Lewis) Koch*, recieved a letter on 7/12/2000, Walter's name.
1007. *Walter Francis Koch*, a phone call on 11/16/2000, birth date and location.
1008. *Walter Francis Koch*, a phone call on 11/16/2000, Mary's name.
1009. *Walter Francis Koch*, a phone call on 11/16/2000, marriage date and location.
1010. *Walter Francis Koch*, a phone call on 11/16/2000, birth date and location.
1011. *Andrew Anthony and Velma Mae (Lewis) Koch*, recieved a letter on 7/12/2000, Donna's name.
1012. *Andrew Anthony and Velma Mae (Lewis) Koch*, a visit on 11/12/2000, Joe's name.
1013. *Andrew Anthony and Velma Mae (Lewis) Koch*, recieved in a letter on 7/12/2000, Robert's name.
1014. *Robert John Koch*, a phone call on 11/16/2000, Robert's name.
1015. *Robert John Koch*, a phone call on 11/16/2000, birth date and location.
1016. *Robert John Koch*, a phone call on 11/16/2000, Karen's name.
1017. *Robert John Koch*, a phone call on 11/16/2000, marriage date and location.
1018. *Robert John Koch*, recieved as letter on 2/16/2001, birth date and location.
1019. *Andrew Anthony and Velma Mae (Lewis) Koch*, a visit on 11/12/2000, Andrew's name.
1020. *Andrew Anthony and Velma Mae (Lewis) Koch*, a visit on 11/12/2000, birth date and location.
1021. *Andrew Anthony and Velma Mae (Lewis) Koch*, a visit on 11/12/2000, Velma's name.
1022. *Andrew Anthony and Velma Mae (Lewis) Koch*, a visit on 11/12/2000, marriage date and location.
1023. *Andrew Anthony and Velma Mae (Lewis) Koch*, a visit on 11/12/2000, birth date and location.
1024. *Andrew Anthony and Velma Mae (Lewis) Koch*, a visit on 11/12/2000, Gregory's name.
1025. *Andrew Anthony and Velma Mae (Lewis) Koch*, a visit on 11/12/2000, birth date and location.
1026. *Andrew Anthony and Velma Mae (Lewis) Koch*, a visit on 11/12/2000, Virginia's name.
1027. *Andrew Anthony and Velma Mae (Lewis) Koch*, a visit on 11/12/2000, marriage date and location.
1028. *Andrew Anthony and Velma Mae (Lewis) Koch*, a visit on 11/12/2000, birth date and location.
1029. *Andrew Anthony and Velma Mae (Lewis) Koch*, a visit on 11/12/2000, Daniel's name.
1030. *Andrew Anthony and Velma Mae (Lewis) Koch*, a visit on 11/12/2000, birth date and location.
1031. *Andrew Anthony and Velma Mae (Lewis) Koch*, a visit on 11/12/2000, Beth's name.
1032. *Andrew Anthony and Velma Mae (Lewis) Koch*, a visit on 11/12/2000, marriage date and location.
1033. *Andrew Anthony and Velma Mae (Lewis) Koch*, a visit on 11/12/2000, Diane's name.
1034. *Andrew Anthony and Velma Mae (Lewis) Koch*, a visit on 11/12/2000, birth date and location.
1035. *Andrew Anthony and Velma Mae (Lewis) Koch*, a visit on 11/12/2000, Timothy's name.
1036. *Andrew Anthony and Velma Mae (Lewis) Koch*, a visit on 11/12/2000, marriage date and location.
1037. *Andrew Anthony and Velma Mae (Lewis) Koch*, a visit on 11/12/2000, birth date and location.
1038. *Andrew Anthony and Velma Mae (Lewis) Koch*, a visit on 11/12/2000, Angela's name.
1039. *Andrew Anthony and Velma Mae (Lewis) Koch*, a visit on 11/12/2000, birth date and location.
1040. *Andrew Anthony and Velma Mae (Lewis) Koch*, a visit on 11/12/2000, Richard's name.
1041. *Andrew Anthony and Velma Mae (Lewis) Koch*, a visit on 11/12/2000, marriage date and location.
1042. *Andrew Anthony and Velma Mae (Lewis) Koch*, a visit on 11/12/2000, James' name.
1043. *Andrew Anthony and Velma Mae (Lewis) Koch*, a visit on 11/11/2000, birth date and location.
1044. *Andrew Anthony and Velma Mae (Lewis) Koch*, a visit on 11/12/2000, Holly's name.
1045. *Andrew Anthony and Velma Mae (Lewis) Koch*, a visit on 11/12/2000, marriage date and location.
1046. Marie (Koch) Hofer Lloyd, a visit on 11/11/2000, Marie's name.
1047. Patricia Catherine (Koch) Clark, received a letter on 1/22/2001, Marie's middle name, Halbur Family in America, page 197.
1048. Marie (Koch) Hofer Lloyd, a visit on 11/11/2000, bith date and location.
1049. Marie (Koch) Hofer Lloyd, a visit on 11/11/2000, Carl's name.
1050. Marie (Koch) Hofer Lloyd, a visit on 11/11/2000, marriage date and location.
1051. Patricia Catherine (Koch) Clark, received a letter on 1/22/2001, birth date and location.
1052. Marie (Koch) Hofer Lloyd, a visit on 11/11/2000, death date and location.

1053. Marie (Koch) Hofer Lloyd, a visit on 11/11/2000, Cyril's name.
1054. Patricia Catherine (Koch) Clark, received a letter on 1/22/2001, Cyril's middle initial.
1055. Marie (Koch) Hofer Lloyd, a visit on 11/11/2000, marriage date and location.
1056. Patricia Catherine (Koch) Clark, received a letter on 1/22/2001, birth date and location.
1057. Marie (Koch) Hofer Lloyd, a visit on 11/11/2000, death date and location.
1058. Marie (Koch) Hofer Lloyd, a visit on 11/11/2000, burial location.
1059. *Andrew Anthony and Velma Mae (Lewis) Koch*, recieved in a letter on 7/12/2000, Lavonne's name.
1060. Patricia Catherine (Koch) Clark, received a letter on 1/22/2001, Lavonne's middle name.
1061. Marie (Koch) Hofer Lloyd, a visit on 11/11/2000, birth date and location.
1062. Marie (Koch) Hofer Lloyd, a visit on 11/11/2000, James' name.
1063. Marie (Koch) Hofer Lloyd, a visit on 11/11/2000, marriage date and location.
1064. *Andrew Anthony and Velma Mae (Lewis) Koch*, recieved in a letter on 7/12/2000, Leon's name.
1065. Patricia Catherine (Koch) Clark, received a letter on 1/22/2001, Leon's middle initial.
1066. Marie (Koch) Hofer Lloyd, a visit on 11/11/2000, birth date and lcoation.
1067. Marie (Koch) Hofer Lloyd, a visit on 11/11/2000, Mary's name.
1068. Marie (Koch) Hofer Lloyd, a visit on 11/11/2000, marriage date and location.
1069. *Andrew Anthony and Velma Mae (Lewis) Koch*, recieved in a letter on 7/12/2000, Larry's name.
1070. Patricia Catherine (Koch) Clark, received a letter on 1/22/2001, Larry's middle name.
1071. Marie (Koch) Hofer Lloyd, a visit on 11/11/2000, birth date and location.
1072. Marie (Koch) Hofer Lloyd, a visit on 11/11/2000, Blanca's name.
1073. Marie (Koch) Hofer Lloyd, a visit on 11/11/2000, marriage date and location.
1074. *Andrew Anthony and Velma Mae (Lewis) Koch*, recieved in a letter on 7/12/2000, Mary's name.
1075. Patricia Catherine (Koch) Clark, received a letter on 1/22/2001, Mary's middle name.
1076. Marie (Koch) Hofer Lloyd, a visit on 11/11/2000, birht date and location.
1077. Marie (Koch) Hofer Lloyd, a visit on 11/11/2000, Penny's name.
1078. *Andrew Anthony and Velma Mae (Lewis) Koch*, recieved in a letter on 7/12/2000, James' name.
1079. Patricia Catherine (Koch) Clark, received a letter on 1/22/2001, James' middle initial.
1080. Marie (Koch) Hofer Lloyd, a visit on 11/11/2000, birth date and location.
1081. Marie (Koch) Hofer Lloyd, a visit on 11/11/2000, Patricia's name.
1082. Marie (Koch) Hofer Lloyd, a visit on 11/11/2000, marriage date and location.
1083. *Mary Theresa (Majerus) Baumgartner*, a visit on 5/29/2000, Joseph's name.
1084. *Mary Theresa (Majerus) Baumgartner*, a visit on 5/29/2000, birth date and location.
1085. *Mary Theresa (Majerus) Baumgartner*, a visit on 5/29/2000, death date and location.
1086. *Mary Theresa (Majerus) Baumgartner*, a visit on 5/29/2000, Hilda's name.
1087. *Mary Theresa (Majerus) Baumgartner*, a visit on 5/29/2000, marriage date and location.
1088. *Mary Theresa (Majerus) Baumgartner*, a visit on 5/29/2000, birth date and location.
1089. *Mary Theresa (Majerus) Baumgartner*, a visit on 5/29/2000, death date and location.
1090. *Mary Theresa (Majerus) Baumgartner*, a visit on 5/29/2000, burial date and location.
1091. *Mary Theresa (Majerus) Baumgartner*, a visit on 5/29/2000, Louise's name.
1092. *Mary Theresa (Majerus) Baumgartner*, a visit on 5/29/2000, Dean's name.
1093. *Mary Theresa (Majerus) Baumgartner*, a visit on 5/29/2000, Eleanor's name.
1094. *Mary Theresa (Majerus) Baumgartner*, a visit on 5/29/2000, Herman's name.
1095. *Mary Theresa (Majerus) Baumgartner*, a visit on 5/29/2000, Bernita's name.
1096. *Mary Theresa (Majerus) Baumgartner*, a visit on 5/29/2000, Vern's name.
1097. *Mary Theresa (Majerus) Baumgartner*, a visit on 5/29/2000, Donald's name.
1098. *Mary Theresa (Majerus) Baumgartner*, a visit on 5/29/2000, birth date and location.
1099. *Mary Theresa (Majerus) Baumgartner*, a visit on 5/29/2000, death date.
1100. *Mary Theresa (Majerus) Baumgartner*, a visit on 5/29/2000, burial date and location.
1101. *Boone County Clerk's Office, Albion, NE.*, vol 11, page 212, doc 2868, marriage certificate, Peter's name.
1102. *Mary Theresa (Majerus) Baumgartner*, a visit on 10/7/2000, Peter's name.
1103. *Mary Theresa (Majerus) Baumgartner*, a visit on 10/7/2000, birth date and location.
1104. *Mary Theresa (Majerus) Baumgartner*, a visit on 10/7/2000, death date and location.
1105. *Boone County Clerk's Office, Albion, NE.*, vol 11, page 212, doc 2868, marriage certificate, Doris' name.
1106. *Mary Theresa (Majerus) Baumgartner*, a visit on 10/7/2000, Doris' name.
1107. *Boone County Clerk's Office, Albion, NE.*, vol 11, page 212, doc 2868, marriage certificate, marriage date and location.
1108. *Boone County Clerk's Office, Albion, NE.*, vol 11, page 212, doc 2868, marriage certificate, birth location.
1109. *Mary Theresa (Majerus) Baumgartner*, a visit on 10/7/2000, burial date and location.
1110. *Mary Theresa (Majerus) Baumgartner*, a visit on 10/7/2000, Dennis' name.
1111. *Boone County Clerk's Office, Albion, NE.*, vol 13, page 436, doc 4370, marriage certificate, Barbara's name.
1112. *Mary Theresa (Majerus) Baumgartner*, a visit on 10/7/2000, Barbara's name.
1113. *Boone County Clerk's Office, Albion, NE.*, vol 13, page 436, page 4370, marriage certificate, birth location.

1114. *Boone County Clerk's Office, Albion, NE.*, vol 13, page 436, doc 4370, marriage certificate, Lawrence's name.
1115. *Mary Theresa (Majerus) Baumgartner*, a visit on 10/7/2000, Lawrence's name.
1116. *Boone County Clerk's Office, Albion, NE.*, vol 13, page 436, doc 4370, marriage certificate, marriage date and location.
1117. *Boone County Clerk's Office, Albion, NE.*, vol 13, page 436, doc 4370, marriage certificate, birth location.
1118. *Mary Theresa (Majerus) Baumgartner*, a visit on 10/7/2000, David's name.
1119. *Mary Theresa (Majerus) Baumgartner*, a visit on 10/7/2000, Infant twin.
1120. *Mary Theresa (Majerus) Baumgartner*, a visit on 10/7/2000, James' name.
1121. *Mary Theresa (Majerus) Baumgartner*, a visit on 10/7/2000, Joan's name.
1122. *Mary Theresa (Majerus) Baumgartner*, a visit on 10/7/2000, Linda's name.
1123. *Mary Theresa (Majerus) Baumgartner*, a visit on 10/7/2000, Jim's name.
1124. *Mary Theresa (Majerus) Baumgartner*, a visit on 10/7/2000, Charles' name.
1125. *Mary Theresa (Majerus) Baumgartner*, a visit on 10/7/2000, John's name.
1126. *Mary Theresa (Majerus) Baumgartner*, a visit on 10/7/2000, Joan's name.
1127. *Mary Theresa (Majerus) Baumgartner*, a visit on 10/7/2000, Jim's name.
1128. *Mary Theresa (Majerus) Baumgartner*, a visit on 10/7/2000, Larry's name.
1129. *Mary Theresa (Majerus) Baumgartner*, a visit on 10/7/2000, Terry's name.
1130. *Mary Theresa (Majerus) Baumgartner*, a visit on 10/7/2000, Lori's name.
1131. *Mary Theresa (Majerus) Baumgartner*, a visit on 10/7/2000, Daniel's name.
1132. *Mary Theresa (Majerus) Baumgartner*, a visit on 10/7/2000, George's name.
1133. *Mary Theresa (Majerus) Baumgartner*.
1134. *Boone County Clerk's Office, Albion, NE.*, Vol. 10, Pg. 62, Doc. 2012, marriage certificate, Mary's name.
1135. *Mary Theresa (Majerus) Baumgartner*.
1136. *Boone County Clerk's Office, Albion, NE.*, Vol. 10, Pg. 62, Doc. 2012, marriage certificate, Joseph's name.
1137. *Mary Theresa (Majerus) Baumgartner*.
1138. *Boone County Clerk's Office, Albion, NE.*, Vil. 10, Pg. 62, Doc. 2012, marriage certificate, marriage date and location.
1139. *Mary Theresa (Majerus) Baumgartner*, a visit on 10/7/2000, birth date and location.
1140. *Mary Theresa (Majerus) Baumgartner*, a visit on 10/7/2000, death date and location.
1141. *Mary Theresa (Majerus) Baumgartner*, a visit on 10/7/2000, burial date and location.
1142. *Mary Theresa (Majerus) Baumgartner*, a visit on 10/8/2000, Anna's name.
1143. *Mary Theresa (Majerus) Baumgartner*, a visit on 10/8/2000, birth date and location.
1144. *Mary Theresa (Majerus) Baumgartner*, a visit on 10/8/2000, John's name.
1145. *Boone County Clerk's Office, Albion, NE.*, vol 12, page 490, doc 3782, marriage certificate, John's name.
1146. *Mary Theresa (Majerus) Baumgartner*, a visit on 10/8/2000, marriage date.
1147. *Boone County Clerk's Office, Albion, NE.*, vol 12, page 490, doc 3782, marriage certificate, marriage date and location.
1148. *Mary Theresa (Majerus) Baumgartner*, a visit on 10/8/2000, birth date and location.
1149. *Mary Theresa (Majerus) Baumgartner*, a visit on 10/8/2000, death date and location.
1150. *Mary Theresa (Majerus) Baumgartner*, a visit on 10/8/2000, burial location.
1151. Peter Joseph Baumgartner, a visit on 10/8/2000, Peter's name.
1152. *Boone County Clerk's Office, Albion, NE.*, vol 13, page 290, doc 4227, marriage certificate, Peter's name.
1153. Peter Joseph Baumgartner, a visit on 10/8/2000, birth date and location.
1154. Peter Joseph Baumgartner, a visit on 10/8/2000, Helen Margaret's name.
1155. *Boone County Clerk's Office, Albion, NE.*, vol 13, page 290, doc 4227, marriage certificate, Helen's name.
1156. Peter Joseph Baumgartner, a visit on 10/8/2000, marriage date and location.
1157. Peter Joseph Baumgartner, a visit on 10/8/2000, birth date and location.
1158. *Mary Theresa (Majerus) Baumgartner*, a visit on 10/8/2000, Elizabeth's name.
1159. *Mary Theresa (Majerus) Baumgartner*, a visit on 10/8/2000, birth date and location.
1160. *Mary Theresa (Majerus) Baumgartner*, a visit on 10/8/2000, John's name.
1161. *Mary Theresa (Majerus) Baumgartner*, a visit on 10/8/2000, marriage location.
1162. *Mary Theresa (Majerus) Baumgartner*, a visit on 10/8/2000, birth location.
1163. *Mary Theresa (Majerus) Baumgartner*, a visit on 10/7/2000, Joseph's name.
1164. *Mary Theresa (Majerus) Baumgartner*, a visit on 10/7/2000, birth date.
1165. *Mary Theresa (Majerus) Baumgartner*, a visit on 10/7/2000, Flor's name.
1166. *Mary Theresa (Majerus) Baumgartner*, a visit on 10/7/2000, marriage date and location.
1167. *Boone County Clerk's Office, Albion, NE.*, Vol 10, page 620, marriage certificate, Elizabeth's name.
1168. *Mary Theresa (Majerus) Baumgartner*, a visit on 10/7/2000, birth date and location.
1169. *Boone County Clerk's Office, Albion, NE.*, vol 10, page 620, marriage certificate, Dennis' name.
1170. *Mary Theresa (Majerus) Baumgartner*, received a letter on 8/5/2000, marriage date and location.
1171. *Boone County Clerk's Office, Albion, NE.*, vol 10, page 620, marriage certificate, marriage date and location.
1172. *Mary Theresa (Majerus) Baumgartner*, a visit on 10/7/2000, birth date and location.

1173. *Mary Theresa (Majerus) Baumgartner*, a visit on 10/7/2000, death date and location.
1174. *Mary Theresa (Majerus) Baumgartner*, a visit on 10/7/2000, burial date and location.